

ConTEXT

comandi

IT

ConTeXt

comandi

language : it / italiano
version : 4 giugno 2023
maintainer : Wolfgang Schuster
comments : ntg-context@ntg.nl

<pre> \AfterPar {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \Alphabeticnumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \AMSTEX </pre>
<pre> \AmSTeX </pre>
<pre> \And </pre>
<pre> \abjadnaivenumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \abjadnodotnumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \abjadnumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \activatespacehandler {...} * attivo disattivo si fisso </pre>
<pre> \actualday </pre>
<pre> \actualmonth </pre>
<pre> \actualyear </pre>
<pre> \acute {...} * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \adaptcollector [...¹] [...,²...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupcollector </pre>
<pre> \adaptfontfeature [...¹] [...,²...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definefontfeature </pre>
<pre> \adaptpapersize [...¹,...] [...,²,...] 1 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta OPT 2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta </pre>
<pre> \adattacampo [...¹] [...,²...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody </pre>
<pre> \adattalayout [...¹,...] [...,²...,...] 1 NUMMER OPT 2 altezza = max DIMENSION righe = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \addfeature [...[*]] * NAME </pre>

`\addfeature {...}`

* NAME

`\addtocommalist {...} \{..}`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\addtoJSreamble {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\addvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\aftersplitstring ... \at ... \to \{..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

`\aftertestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to \{..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

`\al {...} {...} [...]`

1 TEXT^{PPT} OPT
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

`\alignbottom`

`\aligned [...1,...] {...}`

1 sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
2 CONTENT

`\alignedbox [...1,...] \{..} {...}`

1 sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\alignedline {...} {...} {...}`

1 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro
3 CONTENT

`\alignhere`

`\alignmentcharacter`

`\allineacentro {...}`

* CONTENT

`\allineadestra {...}`

* CONTENT

`\allineasinistra {...}`

* CONTENT

`\allinputpaths`

`\alphabeticnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\alwayscitation [...1...] [...2]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE^{OPT}
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscitation [...1] [...2]`

1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscitation [...1...] [...2...]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\alwayscite [...1...] [...2]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE^{OPT}
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscite [...1] [...2]`

1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscite [...1...] [...2...]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\ambiente [...]`

* FILE

`\ambiente ...`

* FILE

`\ampersand`

```
\anchor [^1.] [^1..^2..^3..^4..] [^1..^2..^3..^4..] {^4.}
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato
4 CONTENT
```

```
\ap {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\apagina [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\appendetoks ^1. \to ^2..
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\appendgvalue {^1.} {^2.}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\appendtocommalist {^1.} ^2..
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\appendtoks ^1. \to ^2..
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\appendtoksonce ^1. \to ^2..
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\appendvalue {^1.} {^2.}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\apply {^1.} {^2.}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\applyalternativestyle {...}
* NAME
```

```
\applyprocessor {^1.} {^2.}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\applytocharacters \^1. {^2.}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\applytofirstcharacter \^1. {^2.}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringchar \^1. {^2.}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```


`\applytosplitstringcharspaced \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringline \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringlinespaced \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringword \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringwordspaced \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\applytowords \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\HIGH {*...}`

* CONTENT
instances: unitshigh

`\unitshigh {*...}`

* CONTENT

`\arabicdecimals {*...}`

* NUMMER

`\arabicexnumerals {*...}`

* NUMMER

`\arabicnumerals {*...}`

* NUMMER

`\arg {*...}`

* CONTENT

`\asciimode`

`\asciistr {*...}`

* CONTENT

`\assignalfadimension {1...} \2... {3...} {4...} {5...}`

1 piccolo medio grande nessuno DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 DIMENSION

`\assigndimen \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME
2 DIMENSION

```
\assigndimension {...} \dots {...} {...} {...}
1 [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 DIMENSION
```

```
\assignifempty \dots {...}
1 CSNAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\assigntranslation [...1...] \to \dots
1 SPRACHE = TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\assignvalue {...} \dots {...} {...} {...}
1 piccolo medio grande TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
5 BEFEHL
```

```
\assignwidth {...} \dots {...} {...}
1 adatta ampio DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 TEXT
4 DIMENSION
```

```
\assumelongusagecs \dots {...}
1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\astype {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\ATTACHMENT [...1] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment
instances: attachment
```

```
\attachment [...1] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\autocap {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\autodirhbox \dots {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\autodirvbox \dots {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\autodirvtop \dots {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\autoinsertnextspace
```

`\autointegral {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\automathematics {...}`

* CONTENT

`\autoorientation {...}`

* normale up down sinistra destra cima fondo NAME

`\autopagestaterealpage {...}`

* NAME

`\autopagestaterealpageorder {...}`

* NAME

`\autorule .. * .. \relax`

* width_{DIMENSION} height_{DIMENSION} depth_{DIMENSION} xoffset_{DIMENSION} yoffset_{DIMENSION} left_{DIMENSION} right_{DIMENSION}

`\autosetups {...,*...}`

* NAME

`\autostarttesto ... \autostoptesto`

`\availablehsize`

`\averagecharwidth`

`\BeforePar {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\Big ...`

* CHARACTER

`\Bigg ...`

* CHARACTER

`\Biggl ...`

* CHARACTER

`\Biggm ...`

* CHARACTER

`\Biggr ...`

* CHARACTER

`\Bigl ...`

* CHARACTER

`\Bigm ...`

* CHARACTER

`\Bigr ...`

* CHARACTER

`\backgroundimage {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 BEFEHL

`\backgroundimagefill {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 BEFEHL

`\backgroundline [1.] {2.}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 CONTENT

`\bar {*.}`

- * CHARACTER

`\barracolori [...*...]`

- * COLOR

`\barrainterazione [1.] [...2.OPT...OPT...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione

`\BAR {*.}`

- * CONTENT

instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes
underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar

`\hiddenbar {*.}`

- * CONTENT

`\nobar {*.}`

- * CONTENT

`\overbar {*.}`

- * CONTENT

`\overbars {*.}`

- * CONTENT

`\overstrike {*.}`

- * CONTENT

`\overstrikes {*.}`

- * CONTENT

`\underbar {*.}`

- * CONTENT

`\underbars {*.}`

- * CONTENT

`\underdash {*.}`

- * CONTENT

`\underdashes {...}`
* CONTENT

`\underdot {...}`
* CONTENT

`\underdots {...}`
* CONTENT

`\underrandom {...}`
* CONTENT

`\underrandoms {...}`
* CONTENT

`\understrike {...}`
* CONTENT

`\understrikes {...}`
* CONTENT

`\basegrid [..., ...OP..., ...]`
* nx = NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
dx = NUMBER
dy = NUMBER
fattore = NUMBER
scala = NUMBER
xstep = NUMBER
ystep = NUMBER
offset = DIMENSION
xoffset = DIMENSION
yoffset = DIMENSION
allinea = centro
unita = cm mm in pc pt bp
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
colorelinea = COLOR
spessorelinea = DIMENSION

`\baselinebottom`

`\baselineleftbox {...}`
* CONTENT

`\baselinemiddlebox {...}`
* CONTENT

`\baselinerightbox {...}`
* CONTENT

`\bbordermatrix {...}`
* CONTENT

`\bbox {...}`
* CONTENT

`\beforesplitstring ... \at ... \to ...`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

`\beforetestandsplitstring 1... \at 2... \to 3...`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

`\beginBLOCK [...1;...] [...2...2...] ... \endBLOCK`

1 + - NAME OPT OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\beginhbox ... \endhbox`

`\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox`

`\beginvbox ... \endvbox`

`\beginvtop ... \endvtop`

`\begstrut ... \endstrut`

`\bigg *...`

* CHARACTER

`\bigger`

`\biggl *...`

* CHARACTER

`\biggm *...`

* CHARACTER

`\biggr *...`

* CHARACTER

`\bigl *...`

* CHARACTER

`\bigm *...`

* CHARACTER

`\bigr *...`

* CHARACTER

`\bigskip`

`\bitmapimage [...1...1...] {2...}`

1 colore = rgb cmyk grigio
 ampiezza = DIMENSION
 altezza = DIMENSION
 x = NUMMER
 y = NUMMER
2 NUMMER

`\blap {*...}`

* CONTENT

`\bleed [...1...1...] {2...}`

1 inherits: \setupbleeding
2 CONTENT

<code>\bleedheight</code>
<code>\bleedwidth</code>
<code>\blockligatures [...]*...]</code> * TEXT
<code>\blocksynctexfile [...]*...]</code> * FILE
<code>\blockuservariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\bodyfontenvironmentlist</code>
<code>\bodyfontsize</code>
<code>\boldface</code>
<code>\booleanmodevalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\bordermatrix {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottomleftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottomrightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\boxcursor</code>
<code>\boxmarker {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER
<code>\boxofsize \¹... .. ²... .. {³...}</code> 1 CSNAME _{OPT} 2 DIMENSION 3 CONTENT
<code>\boxreference [...¹,...] \²... {³...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\bpar ... \epar</code>
<code>\bpos {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\breakhere</code>

<pre>\breve {...} * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\bTABLE [...,.*,...] ... \eTABLE * inherits: \setupTABLE</pre>
<pre>\bTABLEbody [...,.*,...] ... \eTABLEbody * inherits: \setupTABLE</pre>
<pre>\bTABLEfoot [...,.*,...] ... \eTABLEfoot * inherits: \setupTABLE</pre>
<pre>\bTABLEhead [...,.*,...] ... \eTABLEhead * inherits: \setupTABLE</pre>
<pre>\bTABLEnested [...,.*,...] ... \eTABLEnested * inherits: \setupTABLE^{OPT}</pre>
<pre>\bTABLEnext [...,.*,...] ... \eTABLEnext * inherits: \setupTABLE</pre>
<pre>\bTC [...,.*,...] ... \eTC * inherits: \PBD</pre>
<pre>\bTD [...,.*,...] ... \eTD * nx = ^{OPT}NUMBER ny = NUMBER nc = NUMBER nr = NUMBER n = NUMBER m = NUMBER azione = REFERENCE inherits: \setupTABLE</pre>
<pre>\bTDs [...] ... \eTDs * NAME</pre>
<pre>\bTH [...,.*,...] ... \eTH * inherits: \PBD</pre>
<pre>\bTN [...,.*,...] ... \eTN * inherits: \PBD</pre>
<pre>\bTR [...,.*,...] ... \eTR * inherits: ^{OPT}\setupTABLE</pre>
<pre>\bTRs [...] ... \eTRs * NAME</pre>
<pre>\bTX [...,.*,...] ... \eTX * inherits: \PBD</pre>
<pre>\bTY [...,.*,...] ... \eTY * inherits: ^{OPT}\setupTABLE</pre>
<pre>\btxabbreviatedjournal {...} * NAME</pre>

`\btxaddjournal [..] [..]`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\btxalwayscitation [..,.,.1..,.,.] [..]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE ^{OPT}
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authorhornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\btxalwayscitation [..1..] [..2..]`

1 implicito category entry ^{OPT}short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authorhornum
authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\btxalwayscitation [..,.,.1..,.,.] [..,.,.2..,.,.]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authorhornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\btxauthorfield {..}`

* initials firstnames vons surnames juniors

`\btxdetail {..}`

* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxdirect {..}`

* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxdoif {.1.} {.2.}`

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE

`\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\btxdoifelse {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}`

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 sempre doppiafaccia
2 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\btxdoifelseuservariable {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\btxdoifnot {1.} {2.}`

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE

`\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 sempre doppiafaccia
2 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\btxdoifuservariableelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\btxexpandedjournal {*.}`

* NAME

`\btxfield {*.}`

* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxfieldname {*.}`

* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxfieldtype {*.}`

* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxfirstofrange {*.}`

* volume pages

`\btxflush {...}`

* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxflushauthor [...1] {...2}`

1 num normale normals^{pp}ort inverted invertedshort
2 autore editor

`\btxflushauthorinverted {...}`

* autore editor

`\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...}`

* autore editor

`\btxflushauthorname {...}`

* autore editor

`\btxflushauthornormal {...}`

* autore editor

`\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}`

* autore editor

`\btxflushsuffix`

`\btxfoundname {...}`

* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxfoundtype {...}`

* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxhiddencitation [...]`

* REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite [...1...1...2] [...2]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE^{pp}
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite [...1] [...2]`

1 implicito category^{pp}entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite {...}`

* REFERENCE

```

\btxhybridcite [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\btxlistcitation [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btxlistcitation [...,\1...] [...,\2...]
1 implicito category entryOPT short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btxlistcitation [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\btxloadjournalist [...\*]
* FILE

```

```

\btxoneorange {...} {...} {...}
1 volume pages
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```

```

\btxremapauthor [...\1] [...\2]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```

```

\btxsavejournalist [...\*]
* FILE

```

```

\btxsetup {...}
* NAME

```

```

\btxsingularorplural {...\1} {...\2} {...\3}
1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```

```

\btxsingularplural {...\1} {...\2} {...\3}
1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```

```

\btxttextcitation [...,\u1...,\u2...] [...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btxttextcitation [^1] [...]
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btxttextcitation [...,\u1...,\u2...] [...,\u2...,\u3...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\buildmathaccent {...} {...}
1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER

```

```

\buildtextaccent {...} {...}
1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER

```

```

\buildtextbottomcomma {...}
* CHARACTER

```

```

\buildtextbottomdot {...}
* CHARACTER

```

```

\buildtextcedilla {...}
* CHARACTER

```

```

\buildtextgrave {...}
* CHARACTER

```

```

\buildtextmacron {...}
* CHARACTER

```

```

\buildtextognek {...}
* CHARACTER

```

```

\Cap {...}
* TEXT

```

```

\Caps {...}
* TEXT

```

```

\CONTEXT

```

```

\ConTeXt

```

<code>\Context</code>
<code>\ConvertConstantAfter \¹... {²...} {³...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\ConvertToConstant \¹... {²...} {³...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\calligrafico</code>
<code>\cambiaafontdeltesto [...[*]...]</code> * inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
<code>\camel {[*]...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\campi [¹...] [²...]</code> 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 TEXT
<code>\cap {[*]...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\capello</code>
<code>\SECTION [...¹...;...²...]</code> 1 REFERENCE ^{OPT} 2 TEXT instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
<code>\SECTION [...[*]...[*]...]</code> * titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT marcatura = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE numeroproprio = TEXT placeholder = TEXT instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
<code>\chapter [...[*]...[*]...]</code> * titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT marcatura = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE numeroproprio = TEXT placeholder = TEXT
<code>\part [...[*]...[*]...]</code> * titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT marcatura = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE numeroproprio = TEXT placeholder = TEXT

`\section [..,..*..,..]`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT

`\subject [..,..*..,..]`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT

`\subsection [..,..*..,..]`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT

`\subsubject [..,..*..,..]`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT

`\subsubsection [..,..*..,..]`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT

`\subsubsubject [..,..*..,..]`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [..,..*..,..]`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [..,..*..,..]`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection [...,.*...,...]`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...,.*...,...]`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT

`\title [...,.*...,...]`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT

`\chapter [...,1...] {2.}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

`\SECTION [...,1...] {2.} {3.}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\chapter [...,1...] {2.} {3.}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\part [...,1...] {2.} {3.}`

1 REFERENCE^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\section [...,1...] {2.} {3.}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\subject [...,1...] {2.} {3.}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\subsection [...,1...] {2.} {3.}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\subsubject [...,1...] {2.} {3.}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\subsubsection [...,1...] {2.} {3.}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...,1...] {2.} {3.}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [...,1...] {2.} {3.}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...,1...] {2.} {3.}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection [...,1...] {2.} {3.}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsubject [...,1...] {2.} {3.}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\title [...,1...] {2.} {3.}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\part [...,1...] {2.}`

- 1 REFERENCE^{PT}
- 2 TEXT

`\section [...,1...] {2.}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subject [...,1...] {2.}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsection [...,1...] {2.}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubject [...,1...] {2.}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsection [...,1...] {2.}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...,1...] {2.}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsection [...1,...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...1,...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [...1,...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...1,...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\title [...1,...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\catcodetablename`

`\cbox ...1 {...2}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\centeraligned {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\centerbox ...1 {...2}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\centeredbox ...1 {...2}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\centeredlastline`

`\centerednextbox ...1 {...2}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\centerline {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\centro ...*`

- * CHARACTER

`\cfrac [...1] {...2} {...3}`

- 1 l c r l^Plc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT

`\CHARACTERKERNING [...1] {...2}`

- 1 NUMBER OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\chardescription {...}`

- * NUMBER

<code>\charwidthlanguage</code>
<code>\check {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\checkcharacteralign {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\checkedblank [...,*...]</code> * inherits: \rigovuoto
<code>\checkedchar {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 CHARACTER
<code>\checkedfiller {...}</code> * sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME BEFEHL
<code>\checkedstrippedcsname \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\checkinjector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\checknextindentation [...]</code> * si no auto
<code>\checknextinjector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\checkpage [...¹] [...,²...^{OPT},...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuppagechecker
<code>\checkparameters [...]</code> * TEXT
<code>\checkpreviousinjector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\checksoundtrack {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\checktwopassdata {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\checkvariables [...¹] [...,²...^{OPT},...]</code> 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE
<code>\chemical [...¹] [...,²...^{OPT}] [...,³...^{OPT}]</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\chemicalbottext {...}</code> * TEXT

<pre> \chemicalmidtext {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemicalsymbol [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \chemicaltext {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemicaltoptext {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chim {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chineseallnumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \chinesecapnumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \chinesenumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \circondato [...,\u00b9...,\u00b2...] {...} 1 inherits: \impostai\corniciato 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \citation [...,\u00b9...,\u00b2...] [...] 1 riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \citation [...] [...] 1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \citation {...} * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \citation [...,\u00b9...,\u00b2...] [...,\u00b2...,\u00b3...] 1 riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>

```

\cite [...1...2...] [...2...]
1 riferimentoOPT= REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  prima      = BEFEHL
  dopo       = BEFEHL
  sinistra   = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\cite [...1...] [...2...]
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\cite {...}
* REFERENCE

```

```

\cite [...1...2...] [...2...3...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  prima      = BEFEHL
  dopo       = BEFEHL
  sinistra   = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\clap {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\classfont {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 FONT

```

```

\cldcommand {...}
* BEFEHL

```

```

\cldcontext {...}
* BEFEHL

```

```

\cldloadfile {...}
* FILE

```

```

\cldprocessfile {...}
* FILE

```

```

\clip [...1...2...] {...}
1 inherits: \ifmpostaclipping
2 CONTENT

```

```

\clippedoverlayimage {...}
* FILE

```

```

\clonacampo [...1...] [...2...] [...3...] [...4,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME

```

```

\collect {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\collectedtext [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupcollectOPT
2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

```

```

\collectexpanded {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\colonna [...,*...]
* inherits: \cøfümnbreak

```

```

\colorcomponents {...}
* COLOR

```

```

\colore [...1] {...2}
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

```

```

\colored [...,..1...,...] {...2}
1 inherits: \definiscicolore
2 CONTENT

```

```

\colored [...1] {...2}
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

```

```

\coloregrigio [...1] {...2}
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

```

```

\coloronly [...1] {...2}
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

```

```

\columnbreak [...,*...]
* si no preferenza  $\frac{1}{2}$ taie forza primo ultimo NUMMER NAME

```

```

\columnsetspanwidth {...}
* NUMMER

```

```

\combinepages [...1] [...,..2...,...]
1 FILE
2 alternativa = a b c orizzontale verticale
   n = NUMMER
   nx = NUMMER
   ny = NUMMER
   inizia = NUMMER
   termina = NUMMER
   distanza = DIMENSION
   cima = BEFEHL
   fondo = BEFEHL
   sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra = BEFEHL
   prima = BEFEHL
   dopo = BEFEHL
   tra = BEFEHL
   cornice = attivo disattivo
   sfondo = foreground colore NAME
   coloresfondo = COLOR

```

```

\commalistelement

```

`\commalistsentence [...1,...] [...2,...]`
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

`\commalistsize`

`\commento (...1,...) (...2,...) [...3,...4,...] {...4}`
1 POSITION OPT
2 POSITION
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
4 TEXT

`\COMMENT [...1] [...2,...3,...] {...3}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \impostacommento
3 TEXT
instances: comment

`\comment [...1] [...2,...3,...] {...3}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \impostacommento
3 TEXT

`\comparedimension {...1} {...2}`
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION

`\comparedimensioneps {...1} {...2}`
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION

`\completebt rendering [...1] [...2,...3,...]`
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupbt rendering

`\completoCOMBINEDLIST [...1,...2,...]`
* inherits: \impostaelencocombinato OPT
instances: content

`\completocontent [...1,...2,...]`
* inherits: \impostaelencocombinato OPT

`\completelist [...1] [...2,...3,...]`
1 LISTE OPT
2 inherits: \impostaelenco

`\completelistofFLOATS [...1,...2,...]`
* inherits: \impostaelenco OPT
instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics

`\completelistofchemicals [...1,...2,...]`
* inherits: \impostaelenco OPT

`\completelistoffigures [...1,...2,...]`
* inherits: \impostaelenco OPT

`\completelistofgraphics [...1,...2,...]`
* inherits: \impostaelenco OPT

`\completelistofintermezzi [...1,...2,...]`
* inherits: \impostaelenco OPT

<pre> \completelistoftables [...,.*,.,.] * inherits: \impostaelenco OPT </pre>
<pre> \completelistofpublications [.*] [...,.*,.,.] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupbtrendering </pre>
<pre> \completelistofsorts [.*] [...,.*,.,.] 1 SINGULAR OPT 2 inherits: \impostaordinamento </pre>
<pre> \completelistofSORTS [...,.*,.,.] * inherits: \impostaordinamento OPT instances: logos </pre>
<pre> \completelistoflogos [...,.*,.,.] * inherits: \impostaordinamento OPT </pre>
<pre> \completelistofsynonyms [.*] [...,.*,.,.] 1 SINGULAR OPT 2 inherits: \impostasinonimi </pre>
<pre> \completelistofSYNONYMS [...,.*,.,.] * inherits: \impostasinonimi OPT instances: abbreviations </pre>
<pre> \completelistofabbreviations [...,.*,.,.] * inherits: \impostasinonimi OPT </pre>
<pre> \completeregister [.*] [...,.*,.,.] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \impostaregistro </pre>
<pre> \completoREGISTER [...,.*,.,.] * inherits: \impostaregistro OPT instances: index </pre>
<pre> \completoindex [...,.*,.,.] * inherits: \impostaregistro OPT </pre>
<pre> \complexorsimple *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \complexorsimpleempty *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \complexorsimpleempty {.*} * TEXT CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \complexorsimple {.*} * TEXT CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \componenet [.*] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \componenet ... * FILE </pre>

<pre> \composedcollector {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \composedlayer {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \compounddiscretionary </pre>
<pre> \compresult </pre>
<pre> \confrontagruppocolori [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \confrontatavolozza [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \constantdimen *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \constantdimenargument *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \constantemptyargument *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \constantnumber *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \constantnumberargument *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \contentreference [...¹,...] [...²,...²,...] {...³} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \continuednumber {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \continueifinputfile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \convertargument ¹... \to ²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \convertcommand \¹... \to ²... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \convertedcounter [¹...] [...²,...²,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupcounter </pre>
<pre> \converteddimen {...¹} {...²} 1 DIMENSION 2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc </pre>

`\convertedsubcounter [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti
- 3 inherits: \setupcounter

`\convertinnumero {...} {...}`

- 1 vuoto implicito nessuno mese month:mnem lettera Lettera lettere Lettere a A Numeri parola words Parola Parole n N numeriromani Numeriromani i I r R KR RK greco Greco g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals hebrewnumerals yiddishnumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirclenumberals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals russiannumerals russianNumerals mathgreek set₀ set₁ set₂ set₃ continued zero NAME
- 2 NUMBER

`\convertmonth {...}`

- * NUMBER

`\convertvalue ... \to ...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\convertvboxtohbox`

`\copiacampo [...1] [...2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\copyboxfromcache {...} {...} ...3`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMBER TEXT
- 3 CSNAME NUMBER

`\copyLABELtesto [...1] [...2...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
 - 2 KEY = KEY
- instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\copybtxlabeltesto [...1] [...2...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\copyheadtesto [...1] [...2...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\copylabeltesto [...1] [...2...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\copymathlabeltesto [...1] [...2...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\copyoperatorresto [...1] [...2...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\copyprefixtesto [...1] [...2...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = KEY

```
\copysuffixtesto [1...] [2...2...]  
1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = KEY
```

```
\copytaglabeltesto [1...] [2...2...]  
1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyunittesto [1...] [2...2...]  
1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = KEY
```

```
\copypages [1...] [2...2...] [3...3...]  
1 FILE OPT OPT  
2 marcatatura = attivo disattivo  
offset = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER  
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\copyparameters [1...] [2...] [3...]  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 KEY
```

```
\copyposition {1...} {2...}  
1 NAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\copysetups [1...] [2...]  
1 NAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\correggispaziobianco {...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\corsivo
```

```
\corsivograssetto
```

```
\countersubs [1...] [2...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 NUMMER
```

```
\counttoken 1... \in 2... \to \3...  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\counttokens 1... \to \2...  
1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME
```

```
\cramped {...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\crampedclap {...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\crampedllap {...}  
* CONTENT
```

<code>\crampedrlap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\crlf</code>
<code>\crlfplaceholder</code>
<code>\ctop ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\ctxcommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxdirectcommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxdirectlua {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxfunction {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION</code>
<code>\CTXFUNCTION</code>
<code>\ctxlatecommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxlatelua {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxloadluafile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\ctxlua {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxluabuffer [...]</code> * BUFFER ^{OPT}
<code>\ctxluacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxreport {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\CTXSCANNER</code>
<code>\ctxsprint {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\currentassignmentlistkey</code>
<code>\currentassignmentlistvalue</code>

<pre>\currentbtxuservariable {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\currentcommalistitem</pre>
<pre>\currentcomponent</pre>
<pre>\currentenvironment</pre>
<pre>\currentfeaturetest</pre>
<pre>\currentinterface</pre>
<pre>\currentETICHETTA [...,¹...] {...²} 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\currentlanguage</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrydestinationattribute</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrynumber</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrypagenumber</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...} * numero testo numeropagina tutti</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrytitle</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrytitlerendered</pre>
<pre>\currentlistsymbol</pre>
<pre>\currentmainlanguage</pre>
<pre>\currentmessagetext</pre>
<pre>\currentmoduleparameter {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\currentoutputstream</pre>
<pre>\currentproduct</pre>
<pre>\currentproject</pre>
<pre>\currentregime</pre>
<pre>\currentregisterpageuserdata {...} * KEY</pre>

<code>\currentresponses</code>
<code>\currenttime [...*,...]</code> * h m TEXT OPT
<code>\currentvalue</code>
<code>\currentxtablecolumn</code>
<code>\currentxtablerow</code>
<code>\DAYLONG {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\DAYSHORT {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\d {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\da [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\daqualcheparte {...} {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\data [...,¹...,²...] [...,²,...]</code> 1 d = NUMMER OPT m = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 anno year:NAME y y:NAME yy Y Y:NAME YY mese month:mnem month:hebrew month:jalali m m:mnem m:hebrew m:jalali MESE MONTH:mnem MONTH:hebrew MONTH:jalali mm M giorno day:NAME day:+ day:ord day:++ day:highord d d:NAME d:+ d:ord d:++ d:highord dd dd:+ dd:ord dd:++ dd:highord D D:+ D:ord D:++ D:highord giornosettimana weekday:mnem weekday:hebrew weekday:jalali w w:mnem w:hebrew w:jalali GIORNOSETTIMANA WEEKDAY:mnem WEEKDAY:hebrew WEEKDAY:jalali W referral spazio _ TEXT hebrew:to jalali:to jalali:from
<code>\datadioggi [...*,...]</code> * anno year:NAME y ^{OPT} y:NAME yy Y Y:NAME YY mese month:mnem month:hebrew month:jalali m m:mnem m:hebrew m:jalali MESE MONTH:mnem MONTH:hebrew MONTH:jalali mm M giorno day:NAME day:+ day:ord day:++ day:highord d d:NAME d:+ d:ord d:++ d:highord dd dd:+ dd:ord dd:++ dd:highord D D:+ D:ord D:++ D:highord giornosettimana weekday:mnem weekday:hebrew weekday:jalali w w:mnem w:hebrew w:jalali GIORNOSETTIMANA WEEKDAY:mnem WEEKDAY:hebrew WEEKDAY:jalali W referral spazio _ TEXT hebrew:to jalali:to jalali:from
<code>\datadioggi [...]</code> * NAME OPT
<code>\datasetvariable {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER 3 KEY realpage
<code>\data [...,¹...,²...] [...]</code> 1 d = NUMMER OPT m = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 NAME
<code>\daylong {...}</code> * NUMMER

`\dayoftheweek {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 NUMBER
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER

`\daysshort {...}`

* NUMBER

`\dayspermonth {1..} {2..}`

1 NUMBER
2 NUMBER

`\dddote {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\ddote {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\decrement *`

* CSNAME

`\decrementcounter [1..] [2..]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NUMBER

`\decrementedcounter [...]`

* NAME

`\decrementpagenumber`

`\decrementsubpagenumber`

`\decrementvalue {...}`

* NAME

`\decrement (...,*...)`

* CSNAME NUMBER

`\defaultinterface`

`\defaultobjectpage`

`\defaultobjectreference`

`\defcatcodecommand \1... 2.. {3..}`

1 CSNAME
2 CHARACTER NUMBER
3 BEFEHL

`\defconvertedargument \1... {2..}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\defconvertedcommand \1... \2..`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\defconvertedvalue \1..2 {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineactivecharacter ..1 {...}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 BEFEHL

`\definealternativestyle [...,1...] [...2] [...3]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

`\defineanchor [...1] [...2] [...,3...3...] [...,4...4...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplayer
- 4 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\defineattachment [...1] [...2] [...,3...3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupattachment

`\defineattribute [...1] [...,2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 locale globale public private pickup

`\definebackground [...1] [...2] [...,3...3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostafondo

`\definebar [...1] [...2] [...,3...3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbar

`\definebodyfontswitch [...1] [...,2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

`\definebreakpoint [...1] [...2] [...,3...3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 type = 1 2 3 4 5
nsinistra = NUMMER
ndestra = NUMMER
sinistra = BEFEHL
centro = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
range = si no
language = SPRACHE

`\definebreakpoints [...*]`

- * NAME

`\definebtx [...1] [...2] [...,3...3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbtx

`\definebtxdataset [...1] [...2] [...,3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset

`\definebtxregister [...1] [...2] [...,3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxregister

`\definebtxrendering [...1] [...2] [...,3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

`\definebutton [...1] [...2] [...,3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbutton

`\definecapitals [...1] [...2] [...,3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostamaiuscole

`\definecharacterkerning [...1] [...2] [...,3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\definecharacterspacing [...]`

* NAME

`\definechemical [...1] {...2}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\definechemicals [...1] [...2] [...,3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupchemical

`\definechemicalsymbol [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\definecollector [...1] [...2] [...,3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcollector

`\definecolumnbreak [...1] [...,2...]`

1 NAME
2 si no preferenza locale forza primo ultimo NUMBER

`\definecolumnsetarea [...1] [...2] [...,3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetarea

`\definecolumnsetspan [...1] [...2] [...,3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetspan

```
\definecombination [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\definecomment [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostacommento
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple \*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty \*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty {...}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple {...}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\defineconversionset [...1] [...,2...,...] [...3]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
```

```
\definecounter [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\definedataset [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdataset
```

```
\definedate [...1] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME
2 anno year:NAME y y:NAME yy Y Y:NAME YY mese month:mnem month:hebrew month:jalali m m:mnem m:hebrew m:jalali MESE
MONTH:mnem MONTH:hebrew MONTH:jalali mm M giorno day:NAME day:+ day:ord day:++ day:highord d d:NAME d:+ d:ord d:++
d:highord dd dd:+ dd:ord dd:++ dd:highord D D:+ D:ord D:++ D:highord giornosettimana weekday:mnem weekday:hebrew
weekday:jalali w w:mnem w:hebrew w:jalali GIORNOSETTIMANA WEEKDAY:mnem WEEKDAY:hebrew WEEKDAY:jalali W referral
spazio \_ TEXT hebrew:to jalali:to jalali:from
```

```
\definedelimitedtext [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont [...1]
* FONT OPT
```

```
\definedocument [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdocument
```

```
\defineeffect [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupeffect
```

`\defineexpandable [..1] \..2 {..3}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\defineexpansion [..1] [..2] [..3,..4,..5]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupexpansion

`\defineexternalfigure [..1] [..2] [..3,..4,..5]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\definefacingfloat [..1] [..2] [..3,..4,..5]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfacingfloat

`\definefallbackfamily [..1] [..2] [..3] [..4,..5,..6]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math matematica
- 3 FONT
- 4 rscale = NUMBER
designsize = implicito auto
goodies = FILE
range = NUMBER NAME
offset = NUMBER NAME
check = si no
forza = si no
features = NAME
tf = TEXT
bf = TEXT
it = TEXT
sl = TEXT
bi = TEXT
bs = TEXT
sc = TEXT

`\definefallbackfamily [..1] [..2] [..3] [..4,..5]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math matematica
- 3 FONT
- 4 NAME

`\definefieldbody [..1] [..2] [..3,..4,..5]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfieldbody

`\definefieldbodyset [..1] [..2,..3]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definefieldcategory [..1] [..2] [..3,..4,..5]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\definefileconstant {..1} {..2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definefilefallback [...]1 [...]2,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE

`\definefilesynonym [...]1 [...]2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE

`\definefiller [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfiller

`\definefirstline [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfirstline

`\definefittingpage [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\definefontalternative [...]*]`

- * NAME

`\definefontfallback [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,... [...]4,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT NAME
- 3 NAME NUMMER
- 4 rscale = NUMMER
- forza = si no
- check = si no
- offset = NUMMER NAME
- target = NUMMER NAME
- features = NAME
- fattore = NUMMER
- metodo = lowercase uppercase

`\definefontfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math matematica
- 3 FONT
- 4 rscale = NUMMER
- designsize = implicito auto
- goodies = FILE
- features = NAME
- tf = TEXT
- bf = TEXT
- it = TEXT
- sl = TEXT
- bi = TEXT
- bs = TEXT
- sc = TEXT

`\definefontfamilypreset [...]1 [...]2,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \definefontfamily

`\definefontfamilypreset [...]1 [...]2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definefontfamily` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
matematica
3 FONT
4 NAME

`\definefontfeature` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 language = NAME
script = NAME auto
mode = node base auto nessuno
liga = si no
kern = si no
extrakerns = si no
tlig = si no
trep = si no
missing = si no
dummies = si no
analyze = si no
unicoding = si no
espansione = NAME
protrusion = NAME
nostackmath = si no
realdimensions = si no
itlc = si no
textitalics = si no
mathitalics = si no
slant = NUMMER
extend = NUMMER
dimensions = NUMMER strut
boundingbox = si no sfondo cornice vuoto COLOR
compose = si no
char-ligatures = si no
compat-ligatures = si no
goodies = FILE
extrafeatures = si no
featureset = NAME
colorsheme = NAME
postprocessor = NAME
mathdimensions = NAME
keepligatures = si no auto
devanagari = si no
features = si no
tcom = si no
anum = si no
mathsize = si no
decomposehangul = si no
mathalternatives = si no
mathgaps = si no
checkmarks = si no
uppercasing = si no
lowercasing = si no
mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER
blockligatures = si no
metapost = NAME
NAME = si no

`\definefontfile` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 FILE
3 features = NAME
fallbacks = NAME
goodies = NAME
designsize = auto implicito

`\definefontsize` [...]

* NAME

`\definefontsolution` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfontsolution

`\defineformula [..1] [..2] [..3..,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformula

`\defineformulaalternative [..1] [..2] [..3..]`

1 NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME

`\defineformulaframed [..1] [..2] [..3..,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformulaframed

`\defineframedcontent [..1] [..2] [..3..,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedcontent

`\defineframedtable [..1] [..2]`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\definefrozenfont [..1] [..2]`

1 NAME
2 FONT

`\defineglobalcolor [..1] [..2..,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \definiscicolore

`\defineglobalcolor [..1] [..2]`

1 NAME
2 COLOR

`\definegraphicstypesynonym [..1] [..2]`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\definegridsnapping [..1] [..2..,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 locale globale noheight nodepth box max min nessuno riga mezzariga primo ultimo altezzamin maxheight mindepth
maxdepth cima fondo strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER
top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER

`\defineheadalternative [..1] [..2] [..3..,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupheadalternative

`\definehelp [..1] [..2] [..3..,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphelp

`\definehigh [..1] [..2] [..3..,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphigh

`\definehighlight` [¹.] [².] [³.,.,.,.]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphighlight

`\definehspace` [¹.] [².] [³.]

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION

`\definehyphenationfeatures` [¹.] [².,.,.,.]

1 NAME
2 characters = TEXT
hyphens = si tutti TEXT
joiners = si tutti TEXT
rightwords = NUMMER
hyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
righthyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
righthyphenchar = NUMMER
alternativa = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno
bordodestro = tex
rightchars = parola NUMMER

`\defineindentedtext` [¹.] [².] [³.,.,.,.]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupindentedtext

`\defineindenting` [¹.] [².,.,.]

1 NAME
2 [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno no non primo successivo si sempre mai dispari pari normale reimposta
toggle DIMENSION

`\defineinitial` [¹.] [².] [³.,.,.,.]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinitial

`\defineinsertion` [¹.] [².] [³.,.,.,.]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinsertion

`\defineinteraction` [¹.] [².] [³.,.,.,.]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostainterazione

`\defineinteractionbar` [¹.] [².] [³.,.,.,.]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione

`\defineinterfaceconstant` {¹.} {².}

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\defineinterfaceelement` {¹.} {².}

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\defineinterfacevariable` {¹.} {².}

1 NAME
2 NAME

```

\defineinterlinespace [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostainterlinea

```

```

\defineintermediatecolor [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR NUMBER
3 a = NUMBER
t = NUMBER

```

```

\defineitemgroup [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

```

```

\defineitems [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostaelementi

```

```

\definelabelclass [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

```

```

\definelayer [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer

```

```

\definelayerpreset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer

```

```

\definelayerpreset [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definelinefiller [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplinefiller

```

```

\definelinenote [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplinenote

```

```

\definelinenumbering [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostanumerazionerighe

```

```

\definelines [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostarighe

```

```

\definelistalternative [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplistalternative

```



```
\definelistextra [1.] [2.] [3...3...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplistextra

```
\definelow [1.] [2.] [3...3...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplow

```
\definelowhigh [1.] [2.] [3...3...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowhigh

```
\definelowmidhigh [1.] [2.] [3...3...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh

```
\defineMPinstance [1.] [2.] [3...3...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupMPinstance

```
\definemarginblock [1.] [2.] [3...3...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmarginblock

```
\definemargindata [1.] [2.] [3...3...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmargindata

```
\definemarker [*.]
```

- * NAME

```
\definemathaccent 1. 2.
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 CHARACTER

```
\definemathalignment [1.] [2.] [3...3...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathalignment

```
\definemathcases [1.] [2.] [3...3...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathcases

```
\definemathcommand [1.] [2.] [3.] {4.}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha interno nothing limop nolop box
- 3 uno due
- 4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2

```
\definemathdouble [1.] [2.] [3.] [4.]
```

- 1 entrambi vfenced NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER
- 4 NUMMER

```

\definemathdoubleextensible [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  entrambi vfenced          OPT
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
4  NUMMER

```

```

\definematematics [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME          OPT          OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmatematics

```

```

\definemathextensible [...] [...] [...]
1  invertito matematica testo Chemistry
2  NAME
3  NUMMER

```

```

\definemathfence [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME          OPT          OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathfence

```

```

\definemathfraction [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME          OPT          OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathfraction

```

```

\definemathframed [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME          OPT          OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathframed

```

```

\definemathmatrix [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME          OPT          OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathmatrix

```

```

\definemathornament [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME          OPT          OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathornament

```

```

\definemathover [...] [...] [...]
1  cima vfenced NAME
2  NAME
3  NUMMER

```

```

\definemathoverextensible [...] [...] [...]
1  cima vfenced          OPT
2  NAME
3  NUMMER

```

```

\definemathovertexttextensible [...] [...] [...]
1  bothtext          OPT
2  NAME
3  NUMMER

```

```

\definemathradical [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME          OPT          OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathradical

```

```

\definemathstackers [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME          OPT          OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathstackers

```

`\definemathstyle [.1.] [...,2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande

`\definemathtriplet [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 TEXT

`\definemathunder [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

- 1 fondo vfenced NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER

`\definemathunderextensible [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

- 1 fondo vfenced OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER

`\definemathundertextextensible [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

- 1 bothtext OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER

`\definemathunstacked [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

- 1 ampio OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER

`\definemeasure [.1.] [.2.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\definemessageconstant {.*}`

- * NAME

`\definemixedcolumns [.1.] [.2.] [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

`\definemode [...,1...] [.2.]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 si no mantieni

`\definemulticolumns [.1.] [.2.] [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupmulticolumns

`\definemultitonecolor [.1.] [...,2...] [...,3...] [...,4...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 COLOR = NUMMER
- 3 inherits: \definiscicolore
- 4 inherits: \definespotcolor

`\definenamecolor [.1.] [...,2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \definiscicolore

`\definenamecolor [.1.] [.2.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

`\definenamespace` [¹...] [²...³...]

1 NAME
2 nome = TEXT
parent = TEXT
stile = si no
comando = si no elenco
setup = si no elenco
set = si no elenco
cornice = si no

`\definennarrower` [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostapiustretto

`\definennote` [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupnote

`\defineorientation` [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuporientation

`\defineornament` [¹...] [²...²...] [³...³...]

1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = a b
inherits: \setupcollector
3 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\defineornament` [¹...] [²...²...] [³...³...]

1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = a b
inherits: \setupplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

`\defineoutputroutine` [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine

`\defineoutputroutinecommand` [...,*...]

* KEY

`\definepage` [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME
2 REFERENCE

`\definepagebreak` [¹...] [...²,...]

1 NAME
2 vuoto intestazione piedipagina dummy cornice NUMMER +NUMMER implicito reimposta disattiva si no makeup rigovuoto
preferenza grandepreferenza sinistra destra pari dispari quadruplo ultimo ultimapagina inizia termina xy

`\definepagechecker` [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagechecker

`\definepagecolumns` [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagecolumns

`\definepageinjection` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppageinjection

`\definepageinjectionalternative` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative

`\definepageshift` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 orizzontale verticale
3 DIMENSION

`\definepagestate` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagestate

`\definepairedbox` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppairedbox

`\defineparagraph` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupparagraph

`\defineparallel` [¹...] [²...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\defineparbuilder` [^{*}...]

* NAME

`\defineperiodkerning` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupperiodkerning

`\defineplaceholder` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupplaceholder

`\defineplacement` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupplacement

`\definepositioning` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostaposizionamento

`\defineprefixset` [¹...] [²...,...] [³...]

1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
3 ABSCHNITT

`\defineprocesscolor` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 COLOR
3 inherits: \definiscicolore

`\defineprocessor` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprocessor

`\definepushbutton` [¹...] [²...,...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\definepushsymbol` [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME
2 n r d

`\definerenderingwindow` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow

`\defineresetset` [¹...] [²...,...] [³...]

1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER

`\defineruby` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupruby

`\definescale` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscale

`\definescript` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsript

`\definesectionlevels` [¹...] [²...,...]

1 NAME
2 ABSCHNITT

`\defineselector` [¹...] [²...,...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupselector

`\defineseparatorset` [¹...] [²...,...] [³...]

1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

`\defineshift` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupshift

```

\definesidebar [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsidebar

```

```

\definesort [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 si no
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 CONTENT

```

```

\definespotcolor [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
3 a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
   difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
   t = NUMMER
   e = TEXT
   p = NUMMER

```

```

\definestyleinstance [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc
4 BEFEHL

```

```

\definesubformula [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsubformula

```

```

\definesynonym [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 si no
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT

```

```

\definesystemattribute [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 locale globale public private pickup

```

```

\definesystemconstant [...]
* NAME

```

```

\definesystemvariable [...]
* NAME

```

```

\defineTABLEsetup [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupTABLE

```

```

\definetextbackground [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextbackground

```

```

\definetextflow [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextflow

```

```
\definetextnote [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextnote
```

```
\definetokenlist [...]
* NAME
```

```
\definetooltip [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptooltip
```

```
\definetransparency [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\definetransparency [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
t = NUMMER
```

```
\definetransparency [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definetwopasslist {...}
* NAME
```

```
\definetypeface [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
4 NAME
5 implicito dtp
6 rscale = auto NUMMER
features = NAME
fallbacks = NAME
goodies = NAME
designsize = auto implicito
direzione = entrambi
```

```
\definetypescriptprefix [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\definetypescriptsynonym [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\definetypesetting [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\defineunit [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupunit
```

```
\defineuserdata [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupuserdata
```



```

\defineuserdataalternative [1.] [2.] [3...3...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupuserdataalternative

```

```

\defineviewerlayer [1.] [2.] [3...3...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer

```

```

\definevspace [1.] [2.] [3.]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION

```

```

\definevspacing [1.] [2.]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \vspacing

```

```

\definevspacingamount [1.] [2.] [3.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION

```

```

\definetable [1.] [2.] [3...3...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupxtable

```

```

\definisci [1.] \2... {3.}
1 NUMBER OPT
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

```

```

\definisciaccento 1... 2... 3...
1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER
3 CHARACTER

```

```

\definisciambientefontdeltesto [1.] [2.] [3...3...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 implicito DIMENSION
3 grande = DIMENSION NUMBER
piccolo = DIMENSION NUMBER
a = DIMENSION NUMBER
b = DIMENSION NUMBER
c = DIMENSION NUMBER
d = DIMENSION NUMBER
testo = DIMENSION NUMBER
x = DIMENSION NUMBER
xx = DIMENSION NUMBER
script = DIMENSION NUMBER
scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMBER
interlinea = DIMENSION
em = inclinato corsivo STYLE BEFEHL
* = NUMBER

```

```

\definisciblocco [1.] [2.] [3...3...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostablocco

```

```

\definiscibloccosezione [1.] [2.] [3...3...3...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostabloccosezione

```

`\definiscibuffer [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]`

1 NAME
2 BUFFER
3 inherits: \impostabuffer

`\definiscicampo [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]`

1 NAME
2 radio sotto testo riga push check signature
3 NAME
4 NAME
5 NAME

`\definiscicapoversi [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostacapoversi

`\definiscicarattere .1 .2`

1 CHARACTER
2 NUMMER

`\definiscicolore [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]`

1 NAME
2 r = NUMMER
g = NUMMER
b = NUMMER
c = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
k = NUMMER
h = NUMMER
s = NUMMER
v = NUMMER
w = NUMMER
x = NUMMER
a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
t = NUMMER

`\definiscicolore [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]`

1 NAME
2 COLOR

`\definiscicomando .1 .2`

1 CHARACTER
2 BEFEHL

`\definisciconversione [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]`

1 SPRACHE
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

`\definisciconversione [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]`

1 SPRACHE
2 NAME
3 TEXT

`\definiscidescrizione [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdescription

```
\definiscidimensionicarta [...]1 [...,2...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  cima = BEFEHL
  fondo = BEFEHL
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  distanza = DIMENSION
  pagina = inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
  carta = inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
```

```
\definiscidimensionicarta [...]1 [...,2...]3 [...,3...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
3 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
```

```
\definiscielenco [...]1 [...]2 [...,3...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\definiscielencocombinato [...]1 [...,2...]3 [...,3...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \impostaelencocombinato
```

```
\definiscienumerazione [...]1 [...]2 [...,3...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupenumeration
```

```
\definiscietichetta [...]1 [...]2 [...,3...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplabel
```

```
\definiscifigurasimbolo [...]1 [...]2 [...,3...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 FILE NAME
3 inherits: \figuraesterna
```

```
\definiscifont [...]1 [...]2 [...,3...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 FONT
3 inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

```
\definiscifontdeltesto [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4
```

```
1 NAME implicito OPT OPT
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 tf = FILE
  bf = FILE
  it = FILE
  sl = FILE
  bi = FILE
  bs = FILE
  sc = FILE
  mr = FILE
  mrlr = FILE
  mrrl = FILE
  mb = FILE
  mblr = FILE
  mbrl = FILE
```

```
\definiscifontdeltesto [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME implicito
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 NAME
```

```
\definiscifont [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 NAME
```

```
\definisciformatoriferimento [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat
```

```
\definiscigruppocolonne [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostagruppocolonne
```

```
\definiscigruppocolori [...] [...] [x:y:z,..]
1 NAME
2 grigio rgb cmyk spot
3 TRIPLET
```

```
\definiscihbox [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\definisciincorniciato [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\definisciiniziatermina [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostainiziatermina
```

```
\definiscilayout [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostalayout
```

```
\definiscimakeup [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostamakeup
```

```
\definiscimarcatura [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 BESCHRIFTUNG
3 inherits: \impostamarcatura
```

```
\definiscimenuinterazione [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione
```

```
\definiscimodellotabella [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEMPLATE
3 NAME
4 NAME
```

```
\definiscioggettomobile [..1.] [..2.] [..3...3...3...]  
1 SINGULAR OPT OPT  
2 SINGULAR PLURAL  
3 inherits: \impostaoggettomobile  
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\definiscioggettomobile [..1.] [..2.] [..3.]  
1 SINGULAR OPT OPT  
2 PLURAL  
3 SINGULAR  
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\definisciordinamento [..1.] [..2.] [..3.]  
1 SINGULAR OPT  
2 PLURAL  
3 nessuno CSNAME
```

```
\definisciprofilo [..1.] [..2.] [..3...3...3...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupprofile
```

```
\definisciprogramma [..1.] [..2.] [..3.]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT
```

```
\definisciregistro [..1.] [..2.] [..3...3...3...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \impostaregistro
```

```
\definisciriferimento [..1.] [..2...]  
1 NAME  
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\definiscisezione [..*..]  
* NAME
```

```
\definiscisimbolo [..1.] [..2.] [..3.]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 NAME  
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\definiscisinonimi [..1.] [..2.] [..3.] [..4.]  
1 SINGULAR OPT OPT  
2 PLURAL  
3 CSNAME  
4 CSNAME
```

```
\definiscisinonimofont [..1.] [..2.] [..3...3...3...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 FONT  
3 features = NAME  
fallbacks = NAME  
goodies = NAME  
designsize = auto implicito
```

```
\definiscisottocampo [..1.] [..2.] [..3...]  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 NAME
```

`\definiscisovrapposizione [...1,...] [...2] [...3]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL

`\definiscistackcampi [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\definiscistile [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupstyle

`\definiscistilefont [...1,...] [...2]`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\definiscitabulato [...1] [...2] [...3]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TEMPLATE

`\definiscitavolozza [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME = COLOR

`\definiscitavolozza [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\definiscitesta [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`

1 NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
3 inherits: \impostatesta

`\definiscitesto [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5] [...6] [...7]`

1 NAME
2 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
3 testo margine bordo
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
6 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
7 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\definiscitestoincorniciato [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedtext

`\definiscitype [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostatype

`\definiscityping [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostatyping

`\defrostparagraphproperties`

`\delimited [...]1 [...]2 {...}3`

1 NAME OPT
2 SPRACHE
3 CONTENT

`\delimitedtext [...]1 [...]2 {...}3`

1 NAME OPT
2 SPRACHE
3 CONTENT

`\DELIMITEDTEXT [...]1 {...}2`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT

instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside

`\aside [...]1 {...}2`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT

`\blockquote [...]1 {...}2`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT

`\quotation [...]1 {...}2`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT

`\quote [...]1 {...}2`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT

`\speech [...]1 {...}2`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT

`\depthofstring {...}`

* TEXT

`\depthonlybox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\depthspanningtext {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT

`\depthstrut`

`\DESCRIZIONE [...]1; [...]2 {...}3 \par`

1 REFERENCE OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT

`\destra ...`

* `\egroup \bgroup \letterclosebrace] [) (> < / |` `|| \rbrace \rbracket \rbracket \rparenthesis`
`\rparent \rparen \rangle \rangle \rangle \rVert \vert \solidus \rfloor \rfloor \rfloor \rceil \rceil \rceil \urcorner \lrcorner`
`\rmoustache \rrbracket \rgroup \rinterval \rointerval \rlinterval \rrinterval \} \} \} \> \! CHARACTER`

`\determinacaratteristicheregistro [...]1 [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 language = implicito DIN₅₀₀₇₋₁ DIN₅₀₀₇₋₂ Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
numberorder = numeri
compress = si no tutti
criterio = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT

`\determinacarattersticheelenco [...]1 [...,2...]`

1 LISTE OPT
2 inherits: \impostaelenco

`\determinanumerotesta [...]`

* ABSCHNITT

`\determinenoflines {...}`

* CONTENT

`\devanagarinumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\digits {...}`

* NUMMER

`\digits ...`

* NUMMER

`\dimensiontocount {...}1 \...2`

1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME

`\directboxfromcache {...}1 {...}2`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT

`\directcolor [...]`

* COLOR

`\directcolored [...]*...]`

* inherits: \definiscicolore

`\directcolored [...]`

* COLOR

`\directconvertedcounter {...}1 {...}2`

1 NAME
2 primo precedente successivo ultimo numero

`\directcopyboxfromcache {...}1 {...}2`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT

`\directdummyparameter {...}`

* KEY

`\directgetboxllx ...`

* CSNAME NUMMER

`\directgetboxlly ...`

* CSNAME NUMMER

`\directhighlight {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\directlocalframed [1.] {2.}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\directluacode {*.}`

* BEFEHL

`\directparwrapper {1.} {2.}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\directselect {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT

`\directsetbar {*.}`

* NAME

`\directsetup {*.}`

* NAME

`\directsymbol {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\directvspacing {*...;...}`

* inherits: \vspacing

`\dis {*.}`

* CONTENT

`\disabledirectives [...*;...]`

* NAME

`\disableexperiments [...*;...]`

* NAME

`\disablemode [...*;...]`

* NAME

`\disableoutputstream`

`\disableparpositions`

`\disableregime`

`\disabletrackers [...*;...]`

* NAME

`\displaymath {*.}`

* CONTENT

`\displaymathematics {...}`
* CONTENT

`\displaymessage {...}`
* TEXT

`\disposeluatable *`
* CSNAME

`\distributedhsize {...} {...} {...}`
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMMER

`\dividedsize {...} {...} {...}`
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMMER

`\doadaptleftskip {...}`
* si no standard DIMENSION

`\doadaptrightskip {...}`
* si no standard DIMENSION

`\doaddfeature {...,*...}`
* NAME

`\doassign [...1.] [...2..]`
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\doassignempty [...1.] [...2..]`
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\doboundtext {...} {...} {...}`
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 BEFEHL

`\docheckassignment {...}`
* TEXT

`\docheckedpair {...,*...}`
* TEXT

`\documentvariable {...}`
* KEY

`\dodoubleargument \1... [...2.] [...3.]`
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\dodoubleargumentwithset \1... [...2,*...] [...3.]`
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\dodoubleempty \1... [2...] [3...]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\dodoubleemptywithset \1... [2...;3...] [3...]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\dodoublegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\doeassign [1...] [2...]`

1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\doexpandedrecurse {1...} {2...}`

1 NUMMER
2 BEFEHL

`\dofastloops {1...} \2...`

1 NUMMER
2 CSNAME

`\dogetattribute {*...}`

* NAME

`\dogetattributeid {*...}`

* NAME

`\dogetcommacommandelement 1... \from 2... \to 3...`

1 NUMMER
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

`\dogobbledoubleempty [1...] [2...]`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\dogobblesingleempty [*...]`

* TEXT

`\dohyphens`

`\doif {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

`\doifallcommon {1...;2...} {3...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifallcommonelse {1...;2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```
\doifalldefinedelse {...1,...} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodes {...1,...} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodeselse {...1,...} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifassignmentelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifassignmentelsecs {...1} \2 \3
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\doifblackelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifbothsides {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifbothsidesoverruled {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifboxelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifbufferelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 BUFFER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcheckedpagestate {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5} {...6} {...7}
```

```
1 REFERENCE  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL  
4 BEFEHL  
5 BEFEHL  
6 BEFEHL  
7 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifcolor {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcommandhandler \^1.. {...} {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifcommandhandlerelse \^1.. {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifcommonelse {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcontent {...1} {...2} {...3} \^4.. {...5}
```

```
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL  
4 CSNAME  
5 CONTENT
```

```
\doifconversiondefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcounter {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdefined {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounter {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}
```

```
1 NUMBER  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NUMBER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdocumentvariable {...} {...}
```

```
1 KEY  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifdocumentvariableelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseallcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsealldefined {...1,...} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseallmodes {...1,...} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseassignment {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseassignmentcs {...1} \... \...  
1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\doifelseblack {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsebox {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseboxincache {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}  
1 NAME  
2 NUMBER TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsebuffer {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 BUFFER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecolor {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecommandhandler \...1 {...2} {...3} {...4}  
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

`\doifelseconversiondefined {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseconversionnumber {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsecounter {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsortingused {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsedefined {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedefinedcounter {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedimension {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedimenstring {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentargument {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentfilename {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelse documentvariable {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelse drawingblack {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelse empty {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelse emptyvalue {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelse emptyvariable {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelse env {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelse fastoptionalcheck {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelse fastoptionalcheckcs \^1 \^2`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelse fieldbody {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelse fieldcategory {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelse figure {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelse file {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelse filedefined {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefileexists {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefirstchar {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseflagged {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontchar {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..}`

1 FONT
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsefontfeature {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontpresent {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontsynonym {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseframed \1.. {2..} {3..}`

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsehasspace {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsehelp {1..} {2..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelseincsname {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..}`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseindented {1..} {2..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelseinelement {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseinputfile {..} {..} {..}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseinsertion {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseinset {..} {...2,...} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseinstring {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseinsymbolset {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseintoks {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseintwopassdata {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseitalic {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelselanguage {..} {..} {..}`

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelselayerdata {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelselayoutdefined {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelselayoutsomeline {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelselayouttextline {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseleapyear {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifselist {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifselocation {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifselocfile {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseMPgraphic {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsemainfloatbody {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifsemarkedcontent {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsemarkedpage {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsemarking {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsemeaning \1... \2... {3.} {4.}`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifsemessage {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifsemode {...1,...} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroup {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroupcs \.^1. \.^2.`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextchar {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptional {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptionalcs \.^1. \.^2.`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextparenthesis {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenonzeropositive {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenoteonsamepage {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenothing {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenumber {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseobjectfound {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseoddpagelfloat {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\doifelseoddpagelfloat {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelseoldercontext {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseolderversion {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseorientation {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 normale up down sinistra destra cima fondo NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseoverlapping {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseoverlay {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseparallel {..} {..., ...} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME tutti
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseparentfile {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseparwrapper {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepath {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepathexists {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepatterns {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseposition {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...1,...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...1,...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsused {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelserreferencefound {...} {...} {...}`

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelserrightpage {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelserrightpagefloat {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelserighttoleftinbox 1 {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesamelinreference {...} {...} {...}`

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesomespace {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesomething {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesometoks \1.. {2..} {3..}`

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsestringinstring {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {1..} {2..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {1..} {2..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsesymboldefined {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesymbolset {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsettext {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsettextflow {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsettextflowcollector {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsettopofpage {1..} {2..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifsettypingfile {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseundefined {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseurldefined {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsevalue {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsevaluenothing {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsevariable {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifempty {1.} {2.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifemptytoks \1. {2.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalue {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalueelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifemptyvariable {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

`\doifemptyvariableelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifenv {1.} {2.}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE

`\doifenvelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffastoptionalcheckcseelse \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiffieldbodyelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffieldcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffile {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE

`\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffileexistselse 1 {...} 2 {...} 3 {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 FONT
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```
\doiffontfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FONT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifhelpelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifinsertionelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifinset {...} {...2...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifinsetelse {...} {...2...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifinstring {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

`\doifinstringelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolset {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolsetelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifintokselse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifintwopassdataelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifitalicelse {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiflanguageelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayerdataelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutdefinedelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutsomelineelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayouttextlineelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifleapyearelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflistelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflocationelse {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiflocfileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifMPgraphicelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifmainfloatbodyelse {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifmarkingelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifmeaningelse \1. \2. {3.} {4.}`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifmessageelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifmode {...1,...} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifmodeelse {...1,...} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnextbgroupcselse \1. \2.`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\doifnextbgroupelse {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifnextcharelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 CHARACTER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnextoptionalcelse \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\doifnextoptionalelse {1...} {2...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifnextparenthesiselse {1...} {2...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifnonzeropositiveelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnot {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotallcommon {1...,...} {2...,...} {3...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotallmodes {1...,...} {2...} {3...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnotcommandhandler \1... {2...} {3...}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE

`\doifnotcommon {1...,...} {2...,...} {3...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotcounter {1...} {2...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentargument {1...} {2...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentfilename {1...} {2...}`

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentvariable {1...} {2...}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE

`\doifnotempty {1...} {2...}`

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE

`\doifnotemptyvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

`\doifnotenv {...} {...}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE

`\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnotescollected {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotfile {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE

`\doifnotflagged {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnothing {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

`\doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnotinset {...} {...2,...} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotinsidesplitfloat {...}`

* TRUE

`\doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotmode {...1,...} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotnumber {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

`\doifnotsamestring {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotsetups {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotvalue {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

`\doifnumber {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

`\doifnumberelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifobjectfoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifoddpagelse {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

`\doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMBER
2 NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifoutermode {...}`

* CONTENT


```
\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifparallelelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME tutti  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpatternselse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifposition {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NUMBER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

`\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsusedelse {...1} {...2}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifreferencefoundelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifrightpageelse {...1} {...2}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifrightpagefloatelse {...1} {...2}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifrighttoleftinboxedelse ...1 {...2} {...3}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsamestring {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifsamestringelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifsetups {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifsetupself {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackground {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifsomebackgroundelse {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomespaceelse {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomething {..} {..}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifsomethingelse {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsetoks \.. {..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifsetokselse \.. {..} {..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifstringinstringelse {..} {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {..} {..}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {..} {..}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifsymboldefinedelse {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsymbolsetelse {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiftext {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiftextelse {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiftextflowcollectorelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiftextflowelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiftopofpageelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doiftypingfileelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifundefined {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifundefinedcounter {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifundefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifunknownfontfeature {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifurldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifvalue {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifvalueelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifvaluenothing {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifvaluenothingelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

`\doifvaluesomething {1..} {2..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifvariable {1..} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

`\doifvariableelse {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doindentation`

`\dollar`

`\doloop {*..}`

- * BEFEHL

`\doloopoverlist {1...;...} {2..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 BEFEHL

`\donothing`

`\dontconvertfont`

`\dontleavehmode`

`\dontpermitspacesbetweenegroups`

`\dopositionaction {*..}`

- * NAME

`\doprocesslocalsetups {*...;...}`

- * NAME

`\doquadrupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\doquadrupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\doquadruplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\doquintupleargument \1..2 [2..3] [3..4] [4..5] [5..6]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\doquintupleempty \1..2 [2..3] [3..4] [4..5] [5..6]`

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\doquintuplegroupempty \1..2 {2..3} {3..4} {4..5} {5..6}`

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\dorechecknextindentation`

`\dorecurse {1..2}`

1 NUMBER
2 BEFEHL

`\dorepeatwithcommand [1..2]`

1 TEXT NUMBER*TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\doreplacefeature {...,*...}`

* NAME

`\doresetandafffeature {...,*...}`

* NAME

`\doresetattribute {.*}`

* NAME

`\dorotatebox {1..2} {3..}`

1 NUMBER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\dosetattribute {1..2}`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER

`\dosetleftskipadaption {.*}`

* si no standard DIMENSION

`\dosetrighskipadaption {.*}`

* si no standard DIMENSION

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}`

* inherits: \impostainterlinea

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}`

* attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\doseventupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...] [8...]
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT  
7 TEXT  
8 TEXT
```

```
\doseventupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...] [8...]
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT  
7 TEXT  
8 TEXT
```

```
\dosingleargument \1... [2...]
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT
```

```
\dosingleempty \1... [2...]
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT
```

```
\dosinglegroupempty \1... {2...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT
```

```
\dosixtupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...]
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT  
7 TEXT
```

```
\dosixtupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...]
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT  
7 TEXT
```

```
\dosomebreak \*...
```

```
* CSNAME
```

```
\dostarttagged {...} {...} ... \dostoptagged
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\dostepwiserecurse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NUMBER  
2 NUMBER  
3 [-+]NUMBER  
4 BEFEHL
```

`\dosubtractfeature {...,*...}`

* NAME

`\dotfill`

`\dotfskip {...}`

* DIMENSION

`\dotoks *..`

* CSNAME

`\dotripleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\dotripleargumentwithset \1... [...,2...] [3...] [4...]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\dotripleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\dotripleemptywithset \1... [...,2...] [3...] [4...]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\dotriplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\doublebond`

`\dowith {...,1...} {2...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

`\dowithnextbox {1...} \2... {3...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontent {1...} {2...} \3... {4...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontentcs \1... \2... \3... {4...}`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

<pre> \downwithnextboxcs \¹... \²... {³...} 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \downwithpargument *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \downwithrange {...,¹...} \²... 1 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \downwithwargument *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \dpostring {*...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \dummydigit </pre>
<pre> \dummyparameter {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \ETEX </pre>
<pre> \EveryLine {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \EveryPar {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \edefconvertedargument \¹... {²...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \efcmxheight {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \efcmxwidth {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \efcminheight {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \efcminwidth {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \efcparameter {¹...} {²...} 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \effect [¹...] {²...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \elaborablocchi [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT </pre>

<code>\elapsedseconds</code>
<code>\elapsedsteptime</code>
<code>\elapsedtime</code>
<pre> \elementi [...,..¹...,...] {...} 1 inherits: \impost^{OPT}elementi 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \elemento [...,*,...] * REFERENCE OPT </pre>
<code>\em</code>
<code>\emphasisboldface</code>
<code>\emphasistypeface</code>
<pre> \emptylines [...*] * NUMMER OPT </pre>
<code>\emspace</code>
<code>\enableasciimode</code>
<pre> \enabledirectives [...,*,...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \enableexperiments [...,*,...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \enablemode [...,*,...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \enableoutputstream [...*] * NAME </pre>
<code>\enableparpositions</code>
<pre> \enableregime [...*] * cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows </pre>
<pre> \enabletrackers [...,*,...] * NAME </pre>
<code>\enskip</code>
<code>\enspace</code>

`\ENUMERAZIONE [...1;...] {...2} ...3. \par`

1 REFERENCE OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT

`\env {...}`

* KEY

`\envvar {...1} {...2}`

1 KEY
2 BEFEHL

`\epos {...}`

* NAME

`\equaldigits {...}`

* TEXT

`\eTeX`

`\ETICHETTA [...1;...] {...2}`

1 REFERENCE OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\executeifdefined {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

`\exitloop`

`\exitloopnow`

`\expandcheckedcsname \... {...2} {...3}`

1 CSNAME
2 KEY
3 TEXT

`\expanded {...}`

* CONTENT

`\expandeddoif {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

`\expandeddoifelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expandeddoifnot {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

`\expandfontsynonym \... {...2}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

`\expdoif {..} {..} {..}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

`\expdoifcommonelse {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelsecommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelseinset {..} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifinsetelse {..} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifnot {..} {..} {..}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {...}`

* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...}`

* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionminheight {...}`

* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...}`

* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionparameter {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 KEY

`\fakebox ...`

* CSNAME NUMBER

`\fastdecrement \...`

* CSNAME

<pre> \fastincrement *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \fastlocalframed [...¹] [...,²...³] {...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \fastloopfinal </pre>
<pre> \fastloopindex </pre>
<pre> \fastscale {...¹} {...²} 1 NUMMER 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \fastsetup {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \fastsetupwithargument {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \fastsetupwithargumentswapped {...¹} {...²} 1 CONTENT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \fastswitchtobodyfont {...} * x xx piccolo grande script scriptscript </pre>
<pre> \fastsxsy {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \feature [...¹] [...²,...] 1 + - = ! > < more less nuovo reimposta implicito old locale 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \feature {...¹} {...²,...] 1 + - = ! > < more less nuovo reimposta implicito old locale 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \fence </pre>
<pre> \fenced [...¹] {...²} 1 parenthesis bracket brace bar doublebar triplebar angle doubleangle solidus ceiling floor moustache uppercorner lowercorner group openbracket mirroredparenthesis mirroredbracket mirroredbrace mirroredbar mirroreddoublebar mirroredtriplebar mirroredangle mirroreddoubleangle mirroredsolidus mirroredceiling mirroredfloor mirroredmoustache mirroreduppercorner mirroredlowercorner mirroredgroup mirroredopenbracket NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \FENCE {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \fetchallmarkings [...¹] [...²] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \fetchallmarks [...] * BESCHRIFTUNG </pre>

`\fetchmark [..] [..]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck
previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

`\fetchmarking [..] [..] [..]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 pagina NAME NUMMER
3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck
previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

`\fetchonemark [..] [..]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck
previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

`\fetchonemarking [..] [..] [..]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 pagina NAME NUMMER
3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck
previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

`\fetchruntinecommand \.. {..}`

1 CSNAME
2 FILE

`\fetchtwomarkings [..] [..]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 pagina NAME NUMMER

`\fetchtwomarks [..]`

* BESCHRIFTUNG

`\fieldbody [..] [..,..2..,..]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfieldbody

`\fifthoffivearguments {..} {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\fifthofsixarguments {..} {..} {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\figuraesterna [..] [..] [..,..3..,..]`

1 FILE OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\figurefilename`

`\figurefilepath`

`\figurefiletype`

<code>\figurefullname</code>
<code>\figureheight</code>
<code>\figurenaturalheight</code>
<code>\figurenaturalwidth</code>
<code>\figuresymbol [..] [...²...]</code> 1 FILE NAME OPT 2 inherits: \figuraesterna
<code>\figurewidth</code>
<code>\filename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\filledhboxb ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxc ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxg ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxk ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxm ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxr ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxy ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filler [..]</code> * sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME
<code>\fillupto [..] {²...}</code> 1 sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\filterfromnext {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...} {⁶...} {⁷...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT 7 CONTENT

\filterfromvalue {¹.} {².} {³.}

1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER

\filterpages [¹.] [...²;³...] [...³.³;³...] OPT

1 FILE
2 pari dispari NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER
3 ampiezza = DIMENSION
n = NUMBER
category = NAME

\filterreference {^{*}.}

* implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage

\findtwopassdata {¹.} {².}

1 NAME
2 NAME

\finishregisterentry [¹.] [...²;³...] [...³.³;³...] OPT

1 NAME
2 etichetta = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
alternativa = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

\firstcharacter

\firstcounter [¹.] [².] OPT

1 NAME
2 NUMBER

\firstcountervalue [^{*}.]

* NAME

\firstinlist [...^{*};...]

* BEFEHL

\firstoffivearguments {¹.} {².} {³.} {⁴.} {⁵.}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

\firstoffourarguments {¹.} {².} {³.} {⁴.}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\firstofoneargument {^{*}.}

* TEXT

\firstofoneunexpanded {^{*}.}

* TEXT


```
\firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\firstrealpage
```

```
\firstrealpagenumber
```

```
\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
```

```
\firstsubpagenumber
```

```
\firstuserpage
```

```
\firstuserpagenumber
```

```
\fitfieldframed [...1...] {...}
1 inherits: \impostaincornfiato
2 CONTENT
```

```
\fittopbaselinegrid {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\flag {...}
* NAME
```

```
\floatuserdataparameter {...}
* KEY
```

```
\flushbox {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\flushboxregister ...
* CSNAME NUMBER
```

<pre>\flushcollector [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\flushedrightlastline</pre>
<pre>\flushlayer [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\flushlocalfloats</pre>
<pre>\flushnextbox</pre>
<pre>\flushnotes</pre>
<pre>\flushoutputstream [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\flushshapebox</pre>
<pre>\flushtextflow {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\flushtokens [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\flushtoks *... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\fontalternative</pre>
<pre>\fontbody</pre>
<pre>\fontchar {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\fontcharbyindex {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\fontclass</pre>
<pre>\fontclassname {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FONT</pre>
<pre>\fontface</pre>
<pre>\fontfeaturelist [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\fontsize</pre>
<pre>\fontstyle</pre>
<pre>\forcecharacterstripping</pre>

<code>\forcelocalfloats</code>
<code>\forgeteverypar</code>
<code>\forgetparagraphfreezing</code>
<code>\forgetparameters [...¹] [...²...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\forgetparskip</code>
<code>\forgetparwrapper</code>
<code>\forgetragged</code>
<code>\formula [...¹;...] {...²}</code> 1 <code>impaccato tight^{off} centro cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</code> 2 CONTENT
<code>\foundbox {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\fourthoffivearguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\fourthoffourarguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\fourthofsixarguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} {...⁶}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
<code>\frameddimension {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\framedparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\FRACTION {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT instances: <code>xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom</code>
<code>\binom {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT

<pre> \dbinom {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \dffrac {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \frac {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \sfrac {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \tbinom {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \xfrac {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \xxfrac {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \freezedimenmacro \^1.. \^2.. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \freezemeasure [^1..] [^2..] 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \freezeparagraphproperties </pre>
<pre> \frenchspacing </pre>
<pre> \fromlinenote [^1..] {^2..} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \frozenhbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \frule .. .* .. \relax * width_DIMENSION height_DIMENSION depth_DIMENSION radius_DIMENSION line_DIMENSION type_TEXT data_TEXT name_TEXT radius_DIMENSION corner_TEXT </pre>
<pre> \GetPar </pre>
<pre> \GIORNOSETTIMANA {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \GotoPar </pre>

<pre>\Greeknumerals {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\gdefconvertedargument \¹... {²...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\gdefconvertedcommand \¹... \²... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\getboxfromcache {¹...} {²...} ³... 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\getboxllx ... * CSNAME NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\getboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\getbufferdata [[*]...] * BUFFER OPT</pre>
<pre>\getcommacommandsize [...[*],...] * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\getcommalistsize [...[*],...] * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\getdatavalue {[*]...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\getdayoftheweek {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\getdayspermonth {¹...} {²...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\getdefinedbuffer [[*]...] * BUFFER</pre>
<pre>\getdocumentargument {[*]...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\getdocumentargumentdefault {¹...} {²...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\getdocumentfilename {[*]...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\getdummyparameters [...[*],...[*],...] * KEY = VALUE</pre>

`\getemptyparameters [..] [..,..2..,..]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\getparameters [..] [..,..2..,..]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\getexpandedparameters [..] [..,..2..,..]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\getfiguredimensions [..] [..,..2..,..OPT..]`

- 1 FILE
- 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\getfirstcharacter {..}`

- * TEXT

`\getfirsttwopassdata {..}`

- * NAME

`\getfromcommacommand [..,1..] [2..]`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 NUMMER

`\getfromcommalist [..,1..] [2..]`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 NUMMER

`\getfromluatable \..1 {..2..}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 KEY NUMMER

`\getfromtwopassdata {..1} {..2..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\getglyphdirect {..1} {..2..}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER CHARACTER

`\getglyphstyled {..1} {..2..}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER CHARACTER

`\getgparameters [..] [..,..2..,..]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\getinlineuserdata`

`\getlasttwopassdata {..}`

- * NAME

`\getlocalfloat {..}`

- * NUMMER

`\getlocalfloats`

`\getMPdrawing`

`\getMPlayer [..] [..2..] {..}`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3 CONTENT

`\getmessage {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER

`\getnamedglyphdirect {..} {..}`

1 FONT
2 NAME

`\getnamedglyphstyled {..} {..}`

1 FONT
2 NAME

`\getnamedtwopassdatalist \1.. {..}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

`\getnaturaldimensions ..`

* CSNAME NUMBER

`\getnoflines {..}`

* DIMENSION

`\getobject {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\getobjectdimensions {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\getpaletsizes [..]`

* NAME

`\getparameters [..] [..2..]`

1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\getparwrapper {..}`

* NAME

`\getprivatechar {..}`

* NAME

`\getprivateslot {..}`

* NAME

`\getrandomcount \1.. {..} {..}`

1 CSNAME
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER

<pre> \getrandomdimen \¹... {²...} {³...} 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getrandomfloat \¹... {²...} {³...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \getrandomnumber \¹... {²...} {³...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \getrandomseed *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \getraweparameters [¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawgparameters [¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawnoflines {*...} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getrawparameters [¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawxparameters [¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getreference [¹...] [²...] 1 implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \getreferenceentry {*...} * implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage </pre>
<pre> \getroundednoflines {*...} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getsubstring {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \gettokenlist [*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \gettwopassdata {*...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \gettwopassdatalist {*...} * NAME </pre>

<code>\getuserdata</code>
<code>\getuvalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\getvalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\getvariable {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 BEFEHL
<code>\getxparameters [...]¹ [...,²...,...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\giornosettimana {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\globaldisablemode [...,[*]...]</code> * NAME
<code>\globalenablemode [...,[*]...]</code> * NAME
<code>\globalletempty *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\globalpopbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\globalpopmacro *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\globalpreventmode [...,[*]...]</code> * NAME
<code>\globalprocesscommalist [...]¹ *..²</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\globalpushbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\globalpushmacro *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix</code> * + - TEXT
<code>\globalswapcounts *..¹ *..²</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME

`\globalswapdimens \1... \2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\globalswapmacros \1... \2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\globalundefine {...}`

- * NAME

`\glyphfontfile {...}`

- * FONT

`\gobbledoubleempty [1...] [2...]`

- 1 TEXT OPT OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\gobbleeightarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT
- 8 CONTENT

`\gobblefivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT

`\gobblefiveoptionals [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\gobblefourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT

`\gobblefouroptionals [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\gobbleninearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT
- 8 CONTENT
- 9 CONTENT

`\gobbleoneargument {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\gobbleoneoptional [...]`

* TEXT

`\gobblesevenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT

`\gobblesingleempty [...]`

* TEXT OPT

`\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT

`\gobblespacetokens`

`\gobbletenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT
9 CONTENT
10 CONTENT

`\gobblethreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\gobblethreeoptionals [...] [...] [...]`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\gobbletwoarguments {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\gobbletwooptionals [...] [...]`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\gobbleuntil *`

* CSNAME

`\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax`

* CONTENT

`\grabbufferdata` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...]

1 CATEGORY OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME

`\grabbufferdatadirect` {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME

`\grabuntil` {...} \²...

1 NAME
2 CSNAME

`\grafiamanuale`

`\grande` ...

* CHARACTER

`\grassetto`

`\grassetto corsivo`

`\grassetto inclinato`

`\grave` {...}

* CHARACTER

`\grayvalue` {...}

* COLOR

`\greedy splitstring` ... \at ²... \to \³... \and \⁴...

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME

`\greek numerals` {...}

* NUMBER

`\griglia` [..., ..., ^{*}..., ...]

* inherits: \base^{OPT}fid

`\grosso fontdeltesto`

`\groupedcommand` {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

`\gsetboxllx` ... ¹ {...}

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 DIMENSION

`\gsetboxlly` ... ¹ {...}

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 DIMENSION

`\gujarati numerals` {...}

* NUMBER

<p><code>\gurmurkhinumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\hairspace</code></p>
<p><code>\halflinestrut</code></p>
<p><code>\halfstrut</code></p>
<p><code>\halfwaybox {...}</code> * CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\handletokens ...¹ \with ...²</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\hash</code></p>
<p><code>\hat {...}</code> * CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\hboxofvbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\hboxreference [...¹,...²] {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hboxBOX {...}</code> * CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hdofstring {...}</code> * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\headhbox ...¹ {...²}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\headnumbercontent</code></p>
<p><code>\headnumberdistance</code></p>
<p><code>\headnumberwidth</code></p>
<p><code>\headreferenceattributes</code></p>
<p><code>\headsetupspacing</code></p>
<p><code>\headtextcontent</code></p>
<p><code>\headtextdistance</code></p>
<p><code>\headtextwidth</code></p>

`\headvbox` ¹... {²...}

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\headwidth`

`\hebrewnumerals` {...}

- * NUMMER

`\heightanddepthofstring` {...}

- * TEXT

`\heightofstring` {...}

- * TEXT

`\heightspanningtext` {¹...} {²...} {³...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 FONT

`\HELP` [¹...] {²...} {³...}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

instances: helptext

`\helptext` [¹...] {²...} {³...}

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\hexnumber` {...}

- * NUMMER

`\hexstringtonumber` {...}

- * NUMMER

`\hglue` ...

- * DIMENSION

`\hiddencitation` [...]

- * REFERENCE

`\hiddencite` [...]

- * REFERENCE

`\highlight` [¹...] {²...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\HIGHLIGHT` {...}

- * TEXT

`\highordinalstr` {...}

- * TEXT

`\hilo` [¹...] {²...} {³...}

- 1 OPT sinistra destra
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT

<pre> \himilo {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \hl [...] * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \horizontalgrowingbar [...,.*=...,...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar </pre>
<pre> \horizontalpositionbar [...,.*=...,...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar </pre>
<pre> \hpackbox </pre>
<pre> \hpackedbox </pre>
<pre> \hphantom {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \hpos {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \hsizefraction {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \hsmash {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \hsmashbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \hsmashed {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \hspace [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 piccolo medio grande normale implicito nessuno .5 1 2 3 speech menzione interquotation citazione sentence intersentence finale NAME </pre>
<pre> \htdpofstring {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \htofstring {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \hyphen </pre>
<pre> \hyphenatedcoloredword {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \hyphenatedfile {...} * FILE </pre>

<pre>\hyphenatedfilename {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\hyphenatedhbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\hyphenatedpar {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\hyphenatedurl {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\hyphenatedword {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\INRSTEX</pre>
<pre>\ibox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\idxfromluatable \¹... \²... 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\ifassignment \¹... \else \²... \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\iff</pre>
<pre>\ifinobject \¹... \else \²... \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\ifinoutputstream \¹... \else \²... \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\ifparameters \¹... \else \²... \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\iftrialsotypesetting \¹... \else \²... \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\ignoreimplicitspaces</pre>
<pre>\ignoretagsinexport [...*,...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\ignorevalue {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\ignoto</pre>

`\immediatesavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 CONTENT

`\impliedby`

`\implies`

`\imposta [...]`

* NAME

`\impostaallineamento [...]*...]`

* ampio ampio fondo altezza riga alto basso pedap flushright flushleft centro si no ampiezza normale reimposta
interno esterno flushinner flushouter sinistra destra center disattiva ultimo end capoverso lefttoright righttoleft
l2r r2l tabella lesshyphenation morehyphenation sospeso hangingboth nonsospeso hz fullhz nohz sillabato nonsillabato
tollerante moltotollerante dilata extremestretch finale 1*final 2*final 3*final 4*final more 1*more 2*more adatta
profile

`\impostaambientefontdeltesto [...1] [...2] [...,...3...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 implicito DIMENSION
3 inherits: \definisciambientefontdeltesto

`\impostaampiezzariga [...]`

* piccolo medio grande DIMENSION

`\impostabarrainterazione [...,1...] [...,...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = a b c d e f g
stato = inizia termina
comando = CSNAME
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION max ampio
profondita = DIMENSION max
distanza = DIMENSION
passo = piccolo medio grande
coloresfondo = COLOR
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
colorecontrasto = COLOR
simbolo = si no
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\impostablocco [...,1...] [...,...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
alternativa = capoverso testo
interno = BEFEHL
setups = NAME
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\impostabloccosezione [...,1...] [...,...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
numero = si no

`\impostabuffer [...1...] [...2...]`

1 BUFFER OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
strip = si no

`\impostacampi [...1...] [...2...] [...3...] [...4...]`

1 reimposta etichetta^{OPT} cornice orizzontale^{OPT} verticale^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\impostacampo [...1] [...2...] [...3...] [...4...] [...5...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\impostacapoversi [...1] [...2...] [...3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 ogni NUMBER
3 n = NUMBER
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION adatta
cima = BEFEHL
fondo = BEFEHL
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
interno = BEFEHL
comando = BEFEHL
linea = attivo disattivo
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
colorelinea = COLOR
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\impostacapoversi [...1] [...2...]`

1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 n = NUMBER
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION adatta
cima = BEFEHL
fondo = BEFEHL
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
interno = BEFEHL
comando = BEFEHL
linea = attivo disattivo
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
colorelinea = COLOR
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\impostacaption [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 suffix = BEFEHL
  suffixseparator = BEFEHL
  suffixstopper = BEFEHL
  luogo = sinistra destra centro basso alto griglia righe sovrapponi interno esterno margineinterno
        margineesterno marginesinistro marginedestro lefthanging righthanging sospendi cima fondo
        dilata tollerante moltotollerante nessuno implicito

  comando = \...##1
  comandonumero = \...##1
  comandotesto = \...##1
  spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaziodopo = inherits: \rigovuoto
  distanza = DIMENSION
  stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesta = COLOR
  headseparator = TEXT
  tra = BEFEHL
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  offsetcima = DIMENSION
  offsetfondo = DIMENSION
  numero = si no nessuno
  group = TEXT
  marginesinistro = DIMENSION
  marginedestro = DIMENSION
  margineinterno = DIMENSION
  margineesterno = DIMENSION
  allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
  ampiezza = adatta max DIMENSION
  ampiezzamin = adatta DIMENSION
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  sospendi = si no
  inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\impostacaptions [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostacaption
```

`\impostacima [...1] [...2,...]`

```
1 testo margine bOPTdo
2 stato = inizia termina vuoto alto nessuno normale nomarcature NAME
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  strut = si no
  n = NUMMER
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  testosinistro = TEXT
  testocentro = TEXT
  testodestro = TEXT
  stilesinistra = STYLE BEFEHL
  middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  stiledestra = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloresinistra = COLOR
  middlecolor = COLOR
  coloredestra = COLOR
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  ampiezzasinistra = DIMENSION
  middlewidth = DIMENSION
  ampiezzadestra = DIMENSION
```

\impostaclippling [...,.*,...]

```
* stato = inizia termina
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
x = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
sx = NUMMER
sy = NUMMER
offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
offsetdestrto = DIMENSION
offsetcima = DIMENSION
offsetfondo = DIMENSION
mp = NAME
n = NUMMER
offset = DIMENSION
```

\impostacolonne [...,.*,...]

```
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

\impostacolore [...]

```
* FILE
```

\impostacolori [...,.*,...]

```
* stato = inizia termina
spot = si no
espansione = si no
fattore = si no
rgb = si no
cmyk = si no
conversione = si no sempre
pagecolormodel = auto nessuno NAME
coloretesto = COLOR
intent = overprint knockout nessuno
```

\impostacommento [...,¹...] [...,.*²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina nessuno
metodo = normale nascosto
simbolo = Comment Aiuto Insert Tasto Newparagraph Note Capoverso Default
ampiezza = adatta DIMENSION
altezza = adatta DIMENSION
profondita = adatta DIMENSION
titolo = TEXT
sottotitolo = TEXT
autore = TEXT
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
colore = COLOR
opzione = xml max
textlayer = NAME
luogo = bordosinistro bordodestro inmargin marginesinistro marginedestro testo alto nessuno
distanza = DIMENSION
spazio = si
buffer = BUFFER
```

\impostacommentopagina [...,.*,...]

```
* luogo = sinistra destra cima fondo nessuno
stato = inizia termina nessuno
offset = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
```

\impostadescrizioni [...,¹...] [...,.*²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupdescription
```

\impostadimensionicarta [...¹] [...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 cima = BEFEHL
fondo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
metodo = normale nessuno NAME
scala = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
dx = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
spaziocima = DIMENSION
backspace = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
pagina = reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
carta = reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
opzione = adatta max
distanza = DIMENSION

\impostadimensionicarta [...¹...] [...²...]

1 reimposta orizzontale riflesso ~~negativo~~^{OPT} ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
2 reimposta orizzontale riflesso ~~negativo~~^{OPT} ruotato 90 180 270 NAME

\impostaelementi [...¹...] [...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = sinistra destra cima fondo in margine
ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
simbolo = nessuno NAME
allinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright interno esterno margine
textalign = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright interno esterno
n = NUMMER
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL

\impostaelencazioni [...¹,...] [...².,...]

```
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
primaditesta = BEFEHL
dopotesta = BEFEHL
testosinistro = BEFEHL
testodestro = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
fattore = NUMMER
passo = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
opzione = intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine
inmargine al margine intesto headintext lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino
stopper unpacked ripeti norepeat invertito colonne uno due tre quattro cinque six
seven eight nine standard NUMMER*ampio NUMMER*vicino orizzontale NAME

margine = si no standard DIMENSION
marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
marginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
distanzamarginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
distanzamarginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
inizia = NUMMER
symallinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
simbolo = NAME
n = NUMMER
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
interno = BEFEHL
comando = CSNAME
elementi = NUMMER
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
itemalign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
alignsymbol = si no
distanzatesto = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
mettistopper = si no schermo inline
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR
stilemarcatura = STYLE BEFEHL
coloremarcatura = COLOR
stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresimbolo = COLOR
griglia = inherits: \definegridsnapping
packcriterium = NUMMER
inherits: \setupcounter
```

```

\impostaelenco [...1;...] [...2...,...]
1 LISTE
2 stato = inizia termina
luogo = nessuno qui
type = simple comando userdata
criterio = locale intro riferimento SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento tutti SECTIONBLOCK:tutti testo
SECTIONBLOCK:testo corrente SECTIONBLOCK:corrente qui precedente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente
componente ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT

elenco = NAME
ampiezza = adatta ampio DIMENSION
altezza = adatta ampio DIMENSION
profondita = adatta ampio DIMENSION
simbolo = uno due tre nessuno implicito
etichetta = si no nessuno NAME
starter = BEFEHL
stopper = BEFEHL
comando = \...#1#2#3
comandonumero = \...#1
comandotesto = \...#1
comandopagina = \...#1
numeropagina = si no sempre realpage
numerotesta = si no sempre
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
margine = nessuno DIMENSION
distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
allineatitolo = si no
numberalign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
sospendi = si no
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
interazione = si no tutti numero testo titolo pagina numerosezione numeropagina
limittext = si no TEXT
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stilenumero = STYLE BEFEHL
colorenumero = COLOR
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto = COLOR
stilepagina = STYLE BEFEHL
colorepagina = COLOR
riferimento = NUMMER
extras = NAME
order = comando tutti titolo
alternativa = a b c d e f g sinistra destra cima fondo comando nessuno interactive capoverso orizzontale
verticale NAME

ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
pageprefix = si no
pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\impostaelencocombinato [...1] [...2...,...]
1 LISTE
2 criterio = locale intro riferimento SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento tutti SECTIONBLOCK:tutti testo SECTIONBLOCK:testo
corrente SECTIONBLOCK:corrente qui precedente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente componente ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
riferimento = NUMMER
extras = NAME
order = comando tutti titolo
alternativa = a b c d e f g sinistra destra cima fondo comando nessuno interactive capoverso orizzontale verticale
NAME

```

```

\impostaCOMBINEDLIST [...*...,...]
* inherits: \impostaelencocombinato
instances: content

```

```

\impostacontent [...*...,...]
* inherits: \impostaelencocombinato

```

`\impostaenumerazioni [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupenumeration

`\impostafigureesterne [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\impostafondo [...1] [...2,...]`

1 testo margine bo
2 stato = inizia termina vuoto alto nessuno normale nomarcature NAME
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
strut = si no
n = NUMMER
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
testosinistro = TEXT
testocentro = TEXT
testodestro = TEXT
stilesinistra = STYLE BEFEHL
middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL
stiledestra = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresinistra = COLOR
middlecolor = COLOR
coloredestra = COLOR
ampiezza = DIMENSION
ampiezzasinistra = DIMENSION
middlewidth = DIMENSION
ampiezzadestra = DIMENSION

`\impostafontdeltesto [...*,...]`

* DIMENSION NAME globale reimposta x xx piccolo grande script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regolare sans sansserif supporto teletype mono grafiamanuale calligrafico

`\impostafaforms [...*,...]`

* metodo = XML HTML PDF
export = si no

`\impostaformule [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupformula

`\impostagruppocolonne [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 n = NUMMER
nsinistra = NUMMER
ndestra = NUMMER
ampiezza = DIMENSION auto
distanza = DIMENSION
righe = NUMMER
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
altezzamax = DIMENSION
direzione = normale invertito
pagina = inherits: \pagina
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\impostaincorniciato [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 angolo = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER
  angolocornice = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER
  angolosfondo = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER
  raggio = DIMENSION
  raggiocornice = DIMENSION
  raggiosfondo = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION
  profonditacornice = DIMENSION
  profonditasfondo = DIMENSION
  colorecornice = COLOR
  cornicecima = attivo disattivo piccolo NAME
  cornicefondo = attivo disattivo piccolo NAME
  cornicesinistra = attivo disattivo piccolo NAME
  cornicedestra = attivo disattivo piccolo NAME
  region = si no
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  offsetcornice = DIMENSION
  cornice = attivo disattivo sovrapponi piccolo closed nessuno
  sfondo = foreground colore NAME
  offsetsfondo = cornice DIMENSION
  coloresfondo =
  component = NAME
  extras = BEFEHL
  foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloreprimopiano = COLOR
  setups = NAME
  offset = implicito sovrapponi nessuno DIMENSION
  ampiezza = locale adatta max ampio fisso DIMENSION
  altezza = adatta max ampio DIMENSION
  altezzamin = DIMENSION
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  strut = si no nessuno locale globale
  autostrut = si no
  luogo = altezza profondita alto basso cima centro fondo riga pedap sospeso mantieni formula matematica
          normale
  autoampiezza = si no forza
  righe = NUMMER
  cima = BEFEHL
  fondo = BEFEHL
  rigovuoto = si no
  profile = NAME
  vuoto = si no
  loffset = DIMENSION
  roffset = DIMENSION
  toffset = DIMENSION
  boffset = DIMENSION
  orientation = NUMMER
  anchoring = normale up down sinistra destra cima fondo NAME
  xanchor = DIMENSION
  yanchor = DIMENSION
  linedirection = normale invertito
```

\impostainiziatermina [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  setups = NAME
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

\impostainstestazione [...¹] [...²...]

1 testo margine bordo OPT
2 stato = inizia termina vuoto alto nessuno normale nomarcature NAME
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
strut = si no
n = NUMMER
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
testosinistro = TEXT
testocentro = TEXT
testodestro = TEXT
stilesinistra = STYLE BEFEHL
middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL
stiledestra = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresinistra = COLOR
middlecolor = COLOR
coloredestra = COLOR
ampiezza = DIMENSION
ampiezzasinistra = DIMENSION
middlewidth = DIMENSION
ampiezzadestra = DIMENSION

\impostainterazione [...¹...]OPT [...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
colorecontrasto = COLOR
titolo = TEXT
sottotitolo = COLOR
autore = TEXT
data = TEXT
parolachiave = TEXT
focus = standard cornice ampiezza ampiezzamin altezza altezzamin adatta tight
menu = attivo disattivo
fieldlayer = auto NAME
calcola = REFERENCE
click = si no
display = normale nuovo
pagina = si no pagina nome auto
azioneapri = REFERENCE
azionechiudi = REFERENCE
azioneapripagina = REFERENCE
azionechiudipagina = REFERENCE
setsimboli = NAME
altezza = DIMENSION
profondita = DIMENSION
focusoffset = DIMENSION

\impostainterazione [...]

* NAME OPT

\impostainterlinea [...¹...]OPT [...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 riga = DIMENSION
altezza = NUMMER
profondita = NUMMER
altezzamin = NUMMER
mindepth = NUMMER
distanza = DIMENSION
cima = NUMMER altezza
fondo = NUMMER
dilata = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER

\impostainterlinea [...]OPT

* attivo disattivo reimposta^{OPT}auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION

\impostainterlinea [...]

* NAME

\impostalayout [...]¹ [...]² [...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina normale ripeti
margine = DIMENSION
bordo = DIMENSION
distanzamargine = DIMENSION
distanzabordo = DIMENSION
distanzabordosinistro = DIMENSION
distanzabordodestro = DIMENSION
distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION
distanzacima = DIMENSION
distanzaintestazione = DIMENSION
distanzapdp = DIMENSION
distanzafondo = DIMENSION
preimpostato = NAME
marginesinistro = DIMENSION
marginedestro = DIMENSION
bordosinistro = DIMENSION
bordodestro = DIMENSION
intestazione = DIMENSION
piedipagina = DIMENSION
cima = DIMENSION
fondo = DIMENSION
backspace = DIMENSION
spaziocima = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
cutspace = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION centro adatta
spaziofondo = DIMENSION
righe = NUMMER
altezza = DIMENSION centro adatta
horoffset = DIMENSION
veroffset = DIMENSION
colonne = NUMMER
distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
metodo = implicito normale NAME
luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo facciasingola doppiafaccia
ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION
altezzatesto = DIMENSION
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
dx = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
scala = NUMMER
sx = NUMMER
sy = NUMMER
marcatuta = attivo disattivo pagina vuoto colore uno due quattro
griglia = si no disattivo
distanzatesto = DIMENSION
alternativa = implicito normale makeup NAME
clipoffset = DIMENSION
cropoffset = DIMENSION auto
trimoffset = DIMENSION
bleedoffset = DIMENSION
artoffset = DIMENSION
direzione = normale invertito

\impostalayout [...]

* reimposta NAME

\impostalineemargine [...]¹ [...]² [...]

1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupmarginrule

\impostalineenere [...]^{*} [...]

* ampiezza = max DIMENSION
altezza = max DIMENSION
profondita = max DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
alternativa = a b
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
type = mp si no
mp = NAME

\impostalineerimpimento [.,.,.*.,.,.]

* prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER
interlinea = piccolo medio grande NUMMER
distanza = DIMENSION
ampiezza = adatta ampio DIMENSION
separatore = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

\impostalinesottili [.,.,.*.,.,.]

* altezza = max DIMENSION
profondita = max DIMENSION
sfondo = colore
cornice = attivo disattivo
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
alternativa = a b c nessuno
coloresfondo = COLOR
colore = COLOR
interlinea = piccolo medio grande NUMMER
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER

\impostalineetesto [.,.,.*.,.,.]

* prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
luogo = sinistra in margine
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
colorelinea = COLOR
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

\impostalingua [.¹.] [.,.,.*.,.,.]

1 SPRACHE implicito^{OPT}
2 implicito = SPRACHE
stato = inizia termina
data = inherits: \datadioggi
time = inherits: \currenttime
patterns = FILE
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
righthyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
righthyphenchar = NUMMER
setups = NAME
spaziatura = ampio impaccato
font = auto NAME
bidi = sinistra destra l2r r2l
testo = TEXT
limittext = TEXT
hyphen = TEXT
compoundhyphen = TEXT
leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
menzionesinistra = BEFEHL
menzionedestra = BEFEHL
citazionesinistra = BEFEHL
citazionedestra = BEFEHL
leftspeech = BEFEHL
rightspeech = BEFEHL
frasesinistra = BEFEHL
middlespeech = BEFEHL
frasedestra = BEFEHL
midsentence = BEFEHL
sottofrasesinistra = BEFEHL
sottofrasedestra = BEFEHL
fattore = si no

`\impostamaiuscole [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 titolo = si no
sc = si no
stile = STYLE BEFEHL

`\impostamakeup [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina
comando = BEFEHL
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
setups = NAME
cima = BEFEHL
fondo = BEFEHL
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
luogo = cima
riferimento = REFERENCE
statopagina = inizia termina
statointestazione = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
statopdp = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
statocima = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
statofondo = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
statotesto = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
doppiafaccia = si no vuoto
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\impostamarcatura [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
espansione = si no
separatore = BEFEHL
filtercommand = \...##1

`\impostamenuinterazione [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = verticale orizzontale nascosto
category = NAME
offsetsinistro = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
offsetdestrto = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
offsetcima = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
offsetfondo = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
altezzamax = DIMENSION
itemalign = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright basso alto pedap
stato = inizia vuoto locale
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
distanza = sovrapponi DIMENSION
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
posizione = si no
centro = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stessapagina = si no vuoto nessuno normale implicito
colorecontrasto = COLOR
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\impostamenzione [...*,...]`

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

`\impostanotepdp [...*,...]`

* inherits: \setupnote

`\impostanumerazionecapoversi [...,.*,...]`

* stato = inizia termina riga reimposta
distanza = DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\impostanumerazionepagina [...,.*,...]`

* alternativa = facciasingola doppiafaccia
pagina = inherits: \pagina
strut = si no
comando = \...##1
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
stato = inizia termina
ampiezza = DIMENSION
luogo = intestazione piedipagina sinistra centro destra insinistra indestra margine in margine al margine
bordomargine nessuno
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\impostanumerazionerighe [...,1...] [...,.*2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inizia = NUMMER
passo = NUMMER
metodo = pagina primo successivo
conversione = NAME
continua = si no
luogo = testo begin end implicito sinistra destra interno esterno insinistra indestra margine in margine
distanza = DIMENSION
allinea = interno esterno flushleft flushright sinistra destra centro auto
comando = \...##1
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
margine = DIMENSION
ampiezza = margine DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\impostanumeropagina [...,.*,...]`

* viewerprefix = TEXT
stato = inizia termina nessuno mantieni vuoto
inherits: \setupcounter

`\impostanumerosottopagina [...,.*,...]`

* inherits: \setupcounter

`\impostanumerotesta [...1] [...2]`

1 ABSCHNITT
2 [-+]NUMMER

`\impostaoggettobilibili [...,1...] [...,.*2,...]`

1 SINGULAR OPT
2 inherits: \impostaoggettobilibile

```

\impostaoggettomobile [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   implicito         = inherits: \placefloat
   fallback         = inherits: \placefloat
   interno          = BEFEHL
   criterio         = DIMENSION
   metodo           = NUMMER
   sidemethod       = NUMMER
   textmethod       = NUMMER
   sidealign        = altezza profondita riga mezzariga griglia normale
   griglia          = inherits: \snaptogrid
   locale           = si no
   comando          = \...##1
   availablewidth   = DIMENSION
   availableheight  = DIMENSION
   ampiezzamin      = DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax      = DIMENSION
   luogo            = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno
                    margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro
                    bordosinistro bordodestro

   distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
   distanzamarginedestro  = DIMENSION
   marginesinistro        = DIMENSION
   marginedestro          = DIMENSION
   margineinterno         = DIMENSION
   margineesterno         = DIMENSION
   bottombefore           = BEFEHL
   bottomafter            = BEFEHL
   espansione             = si no xml
   referenceprefix        = + - TEXT
   xmlsetup                = NAME
   catcodes                = NAME
   freeregion              = si no
   spazioprima             = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaziodopo              = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   ampiezza                = DIMENSION
   altezza                 = DIMENSION
   offset                  = DIMENSION nessuno sovrapponi
   spaziolateraleprima     = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaziolateraledopo      = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   spacebeforeside         = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaceafterside          = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   sidethreshold           = old dimension
   margine                 = DIMENSION
   ncima                   = NUMMER
   nfondo                  = NUMMER
   passo                   = piccolo medio grande riga profondita
   nrighe                  = NUMMER
   cache                   = si no
   compress                 = si no
   compressdistance        = DIMENSION
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\impostaordinamento [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 espansione = si no xml
   alternativa = primo ultimo normale NAME
   successivo  = BEFEHL
   comando    = \...##1##2##3
   comandotesto = \...##1
   synonymcommand = \...##1
   language    = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   metodo      = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   criterio    = corrente precedente locale testo tutti ABSCHNITT
   stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore      = COLOR
   stiletesto  = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto = COLOR
   stilesinonimi = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresinonimi = COLOR
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL

```

```

\impostaoutput [...]
* implicito pdf lua json js mps nessuno vuoto

```

`\impostaparranging [...,*...]`

* disattiva riflesso doppiafaccia negativo 90 180 270 reimposta sfondo normale 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP
2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12
DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME

`\impostapdp [..1..] [...,2...]`

1 testo margine $\text{\textcircled{O}}$ rdo
2 stato = inizia termina vuoto alto nessuno normale nomarcature NAME
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
strut = si no
n = NUMMER
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
testosinistro = TEXT
testocentro = TEXT
testodestro = TEXT
stilesinistra = STYLE BEFEHL
middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL
stiledestra = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresinistra = COLOR
middlecolor = COLOR
coloredestra = COLOR
ampiezza = DIMENSION
ampiezzasinistra = DIMENSION
middlewidth = DIMENSION
ampiezzadestra = DIMENSION

`\impostapiustretto [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 sinistra = DIMENSION
centro = DIMENSION
destra = DIMENSION
implicito = [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL

`\impostapozizionamento [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 offset = si no
unita = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
stato = inizia sovrapponi
xoffset = DIMENSION
yoffset = DIMENSION
xstep = assoluto relativo
ystep = assoluto relativo
xscale = NUMMER
yscale = NUMMER
xfactor = NUMMER
yfactor = NUMMER
fattore = NUMMER
scala = NUMMER

`\impostapozizionamentoopposti [...,*...]`

* stato = inizia termina
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL

`\impostaprogrammi [...,*...]`

* stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

\impostaregistro [...]¹ [...,..²...,...]

```
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 referencemethod = avanti
  espansione     = si no xml
  numeroproprio  = si no
  xmlsetup       = NAME
  alternativa    = a b A B
  metodo         = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  compress       = si no tutti impaccato testo
  check          = si no
  criterio       = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
  pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixset  = NAME
  pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                    ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
  pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
  pageprefix     = si no
  pageseparatorset = NAME
  pageconversionset = NAME
  pagestarter    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagesegments  = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
  ampiezzamax   = DIMENSION
  indicatore    = si no
  prima         = BEFEHL
  dopo          = BEFEHL
  comando       = \...#1
  comandotesto  = \...#1
  deeptextcommand = \...#1
  comandopagina = \...#1
  distanza      = DIMENSION
  interazione   = testo numeropagina
  numeropagina  = si no
  simbolo       = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
  language      = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  stile         = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore        = COLOR
  stiletesto    = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto   = COLOR
  stilepagina   = STYLE BEFEHL
  colorepagina  = COLOR
  pageleft      = BEFEHL
  pageright     = BEFEHL
  n             = NUMMER
  bilanciamento = si no
  allinea      = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  numberorder   = numeri
  pagemethod    = pagina capoverso
```

```

\impostaregistro [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 referencemethod = avanti
  espansione = si no xml
  numeroproprio = si no
  xmlsetup = NAME
  alternativa = a b A B
  metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  compress = si no tutti impaccato testo
  check = si no
  criterio = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
  pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixset = NAME
  pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
  pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
  pageprefix = si no
  pageseparatorset = NAME
  pageconversionset = NAME
  pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  indicatore = si no
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  comando = \...#1
  comandotesto = \...#1
  deeptextcommand = \...#1
  comandopagina = \...#1
  distanza = DIMENSION
  interazione = testo numeropagina
  numeropagina = si no
  simbolo = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
  language = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto = COLOR
  stilepagina = STYLE BEFEHL
  colorepagina = COLOR
  pageleft = BEFEHL
  pageright = BEFEHL
  n = NUMMER
  bilanciamento = si no
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  numberorder = numeri
  pagemethod = pagina capoverso

```

\impostaREGISTER [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1  NUMMER          OPT
2  referencemethod = avanti
   espansione     = si no xml
   numeroproprio  = si no
   xmlsetup       = NAME
   alternativa    = a b A B
   metodo         = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress       = si no tutti impaccato testo
   check          = si no
   criterio       = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset  = NAME
   pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
   pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
   pageprefix     = si no
   pageseparatorset = NAME
   pageconversionset = NAME
   pagestarter    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments  = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
   ampiezzamax   = DIMENSION
   indicatore    = si no
   prima         = BEFEHL
   dopo         = BEFEHL
   comando       = \...#1
   comandotesto = \...#1
   deeptextcommand = \...#1
   comandopagina = \...#1
   distanza     = DIMENSION
   interazione  = testo numeropagina
   numeropagina = si no
   simbolo      = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
   language     = implicito DINL5007-1 DINL5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   stile        = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore       = COLOR
   stiletesto   = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto  = COLOR
   stilepagina  = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorepagina = COLOR
   pageleft     = BEFEHL
   pageright    = BEFEHL
   n            = NUMMER
   bilanciamento = si no
   allinea     = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   numberorder  = numeri
   pagemethod   = pagina capoverso
```

instances: index

\impostaindex [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NUMMER ^{OPT}
2 referencemethod = avanti
espansione = si no xml
numeroproprio = si no
xmlsetup = NAME
alternativa = a b A B
metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
compress = si no tutti impaccato testo
check = si no
criterio = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
pageprefix = si no
pageseparatorset = NAME
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
indicatore = si no
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
comando = \...##1
comandotesto = \...##1
deeptextcommand = \...##1
comandopagina = \...##1
distanza = DIMENSION
interazione = testo numeropagina
numeropagina = si no
simbolo = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
language = implicito DIN_L5007-1 DIN_L5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto = COLOR
stilepagina = STYLE BEFEHL
colorepagina = COLOR
pageleft = BEFEHL
pageright = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER
bilanciamento = si no
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
numberorder = numeri
pagemethod = pagina capoverso

\impostarientro [...,*...]

* [-+]piccolo [-+]medio⁰[+]grande nessuno no non primo successivo si sempre mai dispari pari normale reimposta
toggle DIMENSION NAME

\impostariferimento [...,*...,...]

* stato = inizia termina
espansione = si no xml
autofile = si no
export = si no
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
ampiezza = DIMENSION
doppiafaccia = si no
interazione = etichetta testo simbolo tutti
separatore = BEFEHL
prefisso = + - TEXT
labelalternative = inmargin sinistro inmargin destro inoutermargin ininnermargin inlatosinistro inlatodestro
inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin insinistra indestra inouter ininner
inmargin inother testoinmargin NAME
labelstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
labelcolor = COLOR

`\impostarighe [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 opzione = impaccato
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
spazio = si attivo disattivo fisso implicito
comando = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
indentlist = DIMENSION *

`\impostarigheriempimento [...*,...]`

* prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
margine = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
colore = COLOR

`\impostarigovuoto [...*,...]`

* inherits: \rigovuoto OPT

`\impostarotazione [...*,...]`

* luogo = adatta ampio profondita alto centro implicito normale
rotazione = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMBER
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\impostaschermointerazione [...*,...]`

* ampiezza = adatta max tight DIMENSION
altezza = adatta max tight DIMENSION
backspace = DIMENSION
horoffset = DIMENSION
veroffset = DIMENSION
spaziocima = DIMENSION
opzione = adatta max facciasingola doppiafaccia segnalibro auto nessuno implicito fisso orizzontale portrait
pagina carta attachment layer titolo lefttoright righttoleft nomenclature
copies = NUMBER
print = LISTE
attesa = nessuno NUMBER

`\impostasegnosillabazione [...*,...]`

* segno = normale ampio

`\impostasetsimboli [...]`

* NAME

`\impostasfondi [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]`

1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina^{OPT} fondo
2 bordosinistro marginesinistro testo marginedestro bordodestro
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\impostasfondi [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 carta pagina paginas^{OPT} sinistra paginadestra testo nascosto
2 stato = inizia termina
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\impostasfondo [...¹...][...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
offsetdestra = DIMENSION
offsetcima = DIMENSION
offsetfondo = DIMENSION
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\impostasinonimi [...¹...][...²...]

1 SINGULAR OPT
2 espansione = si no xml
alternativa = primo ultimo normale NAME
successivo = BEFEHL
comando = \...##1##2##3
comandotesto = \...##1
synonymcommand = \...##1
language = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
criterio = corrente precedente locale testo tutti ABSCHNITT
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto = COLOR
stilesinonimi = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresinonimi = COLOR
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
hyphens = si no

\impostasistema [...^{*}...]

* n = NUMMER

\impostaspaziatura [...^{*}]

* fisso impaccato ampio OPT

\impostaspaziobianco [...^{*}...]

* fisso fisso flessibile riga mezzariga quarterline nessuno piccolo medio grande implicito DIMENSION

\impostaspezzamentooggettomobile [...^{*}...]

* prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
righe = auto NUMMER
conversione = NAME

\impostastrut [...^{*}]

* si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER

\impostatabelle [...^{*}...]

* ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION max
separa = si no ripeti auto
cornice = attivo disattivo
NL = inherits: \rigovuoto
VL = piccolo medio grande nessuno NUMMER
HL = piccolo medio grande nessuno NUMMER
distanza = piccolo medio grande nessuno
allinea = sinistra centro destra
comandi = BEFEHL
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
altezza = strut NUMMER
profondita = strut NUMMER
openup = DIMENSION

\impostatabulato [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 format = TEMPLATE nessuno
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
distanza = piccolo medio grande nessuno rigovuoto profondita griglia DIMENSION
rigovuoto = preferenza stessapagina max forza enable disattiva nobianco impaccato dietro sovrapponi
sempre weak strong implicito prima tra dopo fisso flessibile nessuno piccolo medio grande
riga mezzariga quarterline formula bianco altezza profondita standard NUMMER*piccolo NUMMER*medio
NUMMER*grande NUMMER*riga NUMMER*mezzariga NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*bianco
NUMMER*altezza NUMMER*profondita category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR
sfondo = NAME
coloresfondo = COLOR
foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
coloreprimopiano = COLOR
allinea = sinistra centro destra dimension
linea = riga normale
colorelinea = COLOR
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
rientro = si no
separa = si no ripeti auto
unita = DIMENSION
margine = DIMENSION
interno = BEFEHL
EQ = BEFEHL
intestazione = si ripeti testo
cornice = attivo disattivo
titolo = TEXT
keptogether = si no

\impostatavolozza [...]

* NAME

`\impostatesta [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 ABSCHNITT OPT
2 frontpartlabel = NAME
  bodypartlabel = NAME
  appendixlabel = NAME
  backpartlabel = NAME
  espansione = si no xml
  catcodes = NAME
  sectionresetset = NAME
  sectionseparatorset = NAME
  sectionconversionset = NAME
  conversione = NAME
  sectionstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  sectionstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  sectionset = NAME
  sectionsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                    ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente

  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto = COLOR
  stilenumero = STYLE BEFEHL
  colorenúmero = COLOR
  accoppiamento = ABSCHNITT
  numeroproprío = si no
  beforesection = BEFEHL
  aftersection = BEFEHL
  insidesection = BEFEHL
  incrementanúmero = si no elenco vuoto
  mettitesta = si no nascosto vuoto capoverso
  numero = si no
  pagina = inherits: \pagina
  marcatura = pagina reimposta
  intestazione = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
  testo = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
  piedipagina = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  continua = si no
  allineatitolo = si no oggettomobile
  interlinea = NAME
  interazione = elenco riferimento
  internalgrid = NAME
  griglia = normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto
            uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line
            math:-halfline NAME

  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  tolleranza = inherits: \impostatolleranza
  strut = si no
  sospendi = riga ampio adatta nessuno NUMMER
  margine = DIMENSION
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  alternativa = testo capoverso normale margine in margine cima centro fondo invertito testoinmargine NAME
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  numberwidth = DIMENSION
  ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  distanzatesto = DIMENSION
  comandoprima = BEFEHL
  comandodopo = BEFEHL
  comando = \...##1##2
  comandotesto = \...##1
  deeptextcommand = \...##1
  comandonúmero = \...##1
  deepnumbercommand = \...##1
  luogo = NAME
  criterio = rigido positivo tutti
  hidenumber = si no
```

`\impostateste [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 ABSCHNITT OPT
2 inherits: \impostatesta
```


`\impostatesticima [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..] [..5..]`

```
1 testo margine bordo OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

`\impostatestifondo [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..] [..5..]`

```
1 testo margine bordo OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

`\impostatestiincorniciati [..1..] [..2..]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupframedtext
```

`\impostatestiintestazioni [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..] [..5..]`

```
1 testo margine bordo OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

`\impostatestipdp [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..] [..5..]`

```
1 testo margine bordo OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

`\impostatesto [..1..] [..2..]`

```
1 testo margine bordo OPT
2 stato = inizia termina vuoto alto nessuno normale nomarcature NAME
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   strut = si no
   n = NUMMER
   prima = BEFEHL
   dopo = BEFEHL
   testosinistro = TEXT
   testocentro = TEXT
   testodestro = TEXT
   stilesinistra = STYLE BEFEHL
   middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   stiledestra = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresinistra = COLOR
   middlecolor = COLOR
   coloredestra = COLOR
   ampiezza = DIMENSION
   ampiezzasinistra = DIMENSION
   middlewidth = DIMENSION
   ampiezzadestra = DIMENSION
```

`\impostaLABELtesto [..1..] [..2..]`

```
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

`\impostabtxlabeltesto [..1..] [..2..]`

```
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\impostaheadtesto [..1..] [..2..]`

```
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\impostalabeltesto [...1] [...2...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\impostamathlabeltesto [...1] [...2...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\impostaoperatortestto [...1] [...2...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\impostaprefixtesto [...1] [...2...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\impostasuffixtesto [...1] [...2...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\impostataglabeltesto [...1] [...2...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\impostaunittesto [...1] [...2...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\impostatestotesti [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5]`

1 testo margine bordo OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\impostatolleranza [...*...]`

* orizzontale verticale moltorigido rigido tollerante moltotollerante spazio dilata

`\impostatransizionepagina [...*...]`

* reimposta auto inizia casuale NUMMER

`\impostatype [...1...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 opzione = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
comando = CSNAME
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
tab = si no NUMMER
compact = assoluto ultimo tutti
escape = si no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
righe = si no normale sillabato
spazio = attivo disattivo normale fisso dilata

```

\impostatyping [...1;...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 marginedispari = DIMENSION
  marginepari = DIMENSION
  margine = si no standard DIMENSION
  opzione = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  righe = si no normale sillabato
  spazio = attivo disattivo normale fisso dilata
  keeptogether = si no
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  strip = si no NUMMER
  range = NUMMER NAME
  tab = si no NUMMER
  capoverso = si no
  escape = si no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  continua = si no
  inizia = NUMMER
  termina = NUMMER
  passo = NUMMER
  numerazione = file riga no
  rigovuoto = inherits: \rigovuoto

```

```

\impostaur1 [...*...,...]
* stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR

```

```

\imposta {...}
* NAME

```

```

\in {...1} {...2} [...3]
1 TEXTOPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

```

```

\inclinato

```

```

\inclinatograssetto

```

```

\includemenu [...]
* NAME

```

```

\includesvgbuffer [...1] [...2...,...]
1 BUFFER OPT
2 offset = DIMENSION

```

```

\includesvgfile [...1] [...2...,...]
1 FILE OPT
2 offset = DIMENSION

```

```

\includeversioninfo {...}
* NAME

```

```

\incorniciato [...1...,...] {...2}
1 inherits: \impostaincOPTorniciato
2 CONTENT

```

```

\FRAMED [...1...,...] {...2}
1 inherits: \impostaincOPTorniciato
2 CONTENT
instances: unframed fitfieldframed

```

`\fitfieldframed [...,..1...,..] {...}`

1 inherits: \impostaincorn^{OPT}fiato
2 CONTENT

`\unframed [...,..1...,..] {...}`

1 inherits: \impostaincorn^{OPT}incorniciato
2 CONTENT

`\incrementa *`

* CSNAME

`\incrementa (...,*...)`

* CSNAME NUMBER

`\incrementcounter [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 NUMBER

`\incrementedcounter [...]`

* NAME

`\incrementpagenumber`

`\incrementsubpagenumber`

`\incrementvalue {...}`

* NAME

`\indentation`

`\infofont`

`\infofontbold`

`\inheritparameter [...1] [...2] [...3]`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 KEY

`\inhibitblank`

`\initializeboxstack {...}`

* NAME

`\inizia [...*] ... \termina`

* NAME ^{OPT}

`\iniziaalignment [...,*...] ... \terminaalignment`

* inherits: \impostaallineamento

`\iniziaallineacentro ... \terminaallineacentro`

`\iniziaallineadestra ... \terminaallineadestra`

`\iniziaallineasinistra ... \terminaallineasinistra`

<pre> \iniziaallmodes [...,*...] ... \terminaallmodes * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaambiente [...] ... \terminaambiente * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \iniziaambientebloccosezione [...] ... \terminaambientebloccosezione * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaambiente .* ... \terminaambiente * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \iniziaasciimode ... \terminaasciimode </pre>
<pre> \iniziaATTACHMENT [¹...] [...,²...,...] ... \terminaATTACHMENT 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment </pre>
<pre> \iniziaattachment [¹...] [...,²...,...] ... \terminaattachment 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment </pre>
<pre> \iniziabar [...] ... \terminabar * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziabbordermatrix ... \terminabbordermatrix </pre>
<pre> \iniziabitmapimage [...,*...,...] ... \terminabitmapimage * colore = rgb cmyk grigio ampiezza = DIMENSION altezza = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \iniziabordermatrix ... \terminabordermatrix </pre>
<pre> \iniziabtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \terminabtxrenderingdefinitions * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziabuffer [...] ... \terminabuffer * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaBUFFER ... \terminaBUFFER instances: hiding </pre>
<pre> \iniziahiding ... \terminahiding </pre>
<pre> \iniziacapoverso [¹...] [...,²...,...] ... \terminacapoverso 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupparagraph </pre>

`\iniziaSECTION [...1...1...] [...2...2...] ... \terminaSECTION`

1 titolo = TEXT ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\iniziachapter [...1...1...] [...2...2...] ... \terminachapter`

1 titolo = TEXT ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziapart [...1...1...] [...2...2...] ... \terminapart`

1 titolo = TEXT ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziasection [...1...1...] [...2...2...] ... \terminasection`

1 titolo = TEXT ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziasubject [...1...1...] [...2...2...] ... \terminasubject`

1 titolo = TEXT ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziasubsection [...1...1...] [...2...2...] ... \terminasubsection`

1 titolo = TEXT ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziasubsubject [...1...1...] [...2...2...] ... \terminasubsubject`

1 titolo = TEXT ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziasubsubsection [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] ... \terminasubsubsection`

1 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziasubsubsubject [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] ... \terminasubsubsubject`

1 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziasubsubsubsection [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] ... \terminasubsubsubsection`

1 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziasubsubsubsubject [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] ... \terminasubsubsubsubject`

1 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziasubsubsubsubsection [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] ... \terminasubsubsubsubsection`

1 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziasubsubsubsubsubject [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] ... \terminasubsubsubsubsubject`

1 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziatile [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] ... \terminatile`

1 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziaticodetable \.* ... \terminaticodetable`

* CSNAME

<code>\iniziacentraligned ... \terminacentraligned</code>
<code>\iniziacharacteralign [...,.*,...] ... \terminacharacteralign</code> * inherits: \setupcharacteralign
<code>\iniziacharacteralign [...] ... \terminacharacteralign</code> * TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT ^{OPT}
<code>\iniziacheckedfences ... \terminacheckedfences</code>
<code>\iniziachemical [...¹] [...,.*²,...] ... \terminachemical</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupchemical
<code>\iniziacodatabella [...] ... \terminacodatabella</code> * NAME
<code>\iniziacodatabulato [...] ... \terminacodatabulato</code> * NAME OPT
<code>\iniziacollect ... \terminacollect</code>
<code>\iniziacollecting ... \terminacollecting</code>
<code>\iniziacolore [...] ... \terminacolore</code> * COLOR
<code>\iniziacolorintent [...] ... \terminacolorintent</code> * knockout overprint nessuno
<code>\iniziacoloronly [...] ... \terminacoloronly</code> * COLOR
<code>\iniziacolorset [...] ... \terminacolorset</code> * NAME
<code>\iniziacolumnset [...¹] [...,.*²,...] ... \terminacolumnset</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostagruppocolonne
<code>\iniziacolumnsetspan [...¹] [...,.*²,...] ... \terminacolumnsetspan</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 c = NUMMER r = NUMMER metodo = tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd opzione = nessuno ampio
<code>\iniziacOLUMNSET [...,.*,...] ... \terminacOLUMNSET</code> * inherits: \impostagruppocolonne
<code>\iniziacomination [...¹] [...,.*²,...] ... \terminacomination</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupcombination
<code>\iniziacomination [...¹] [...²] ... \terminacomination</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 N*M

<code>\iniziacommentopagina ... \terminacommentopagina</code>
<code>\iniziaCOMMENT [¹...] [²..._{OPT}..._{OPT}] ... \terminaCOMMENT</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostacommento instances: comment
<code>\iniziacomment [¹...] [²..._{OPT}..._{OPT}] ... \terminacomment</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostacommento
<code>\iniziacomponenet [...*] ... \terminacomponenet</code> * FILE *
<code>\iniziacomponenet \terminacomponenet</code> * FILE *
<code>\iniziacontextcode ... \terminacontextcode</code>
<code>\iniziacontextdefinitioncode ... \terminacontextdefinitioncode</code>
<code>\iniziactxfuction ...* ... \terminactxfuction</code> * NAME
<code>\iniziactxfuctiondefinition ...* ... \terminactxfuctiondefinition</code> * NAME
<code>\iniziacurrentcolor ... \terminacurrentcolor</code>
<code>\iniziacurrentlistentrywrapper ... \terminacurrentlistentrywrapper</code>
<code>\iniziadelimited [¹...] [²..._{OPT}] [...³..._{OPT}] ... \terminadelimited</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: \iniziapiustretto
<code>\iniziadelimitedtext [¹...] [²..._{OPT}] [...³..._{OPT}] ... \terminadelimitedtext</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: \iniziapiustretto
<code>\iniziaDELIMITEDTEXT [¹...] [...²..._{OPT}] [...³..._{OPT}] ... \terminaDELIMITEDTEXT</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
<code>\iniziaaside [¹...] [...²..._{OPT}] [...³..._{OPT}] ... \terminaaside</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto
<code>\iniziablockquote [¹...] [...²..._{OPT}] [...³..._{OPT}] ... \terminablockquote</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto
<code>\iniziaquotation [¹...] [...²..._{OPT}] [...³..._{OPT}] ... \terminaquotation</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto

`\iniziaquote [...]1 [...]2,...] ... \terminaquote`

1 SPRACHE OPT OPT
2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto

`\iniziaspeech [...]1 [...]2,...] ... \terminaspeech`

1 SPRACHE OPT OPT
2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto

`\iniziaDESCRIZIONE [...]*,...] ... \terminaDESCRIZIONE`

* titolo = TEXT OPT
segnalibro = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE

`\iniziaDESCRIZIONE [...]1,...] {...}2 ... \terminaDESCRIZIONE`

1 REFERENCE OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\iniziadisplaymath ... \terminadisplaymath`

`\iniziadmath ... \terminadmath`

`\iniziadocument [...]1 [...]2,...] ... \terminadocument`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupdocument

`\iniziadocument [...]1 [...]2,...] ... \terminadocument`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupdocument

`\iniziaeffect [...]* ... \terminaeffect`

* NAME

`\iniziaEFFECT ... \terminaEFFECT`

`\iniziaelement {...}1 [...]2,...] ... \terminaelement`

1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziaelemento [...]*,...] ... \terminaelemento`

* REFERENCE OPT

`\iniziaembeddedxtable [...]*,...] ... \terminaembeddedxtable`

* inherits: \setupxtable OPT

`\iniziaembeddedxtable [...]* ... \terminaembeddedxtable`

* NAME OPT

`\iniziaENUMERAZIONE [...]*,...] ... \terminaENUMERAZIONE`

* titolo = TEXT OPT
segnalibro = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE

`\iniziaENUMERAZIONE [...]1,...] {...}2 ... \terminaENUMERAZIONE`

1 REFERENCE OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\iniziaexceptions [...]* ... \terminaexceptions`

* SPRACHE

<code>\iniziaexpanded ... \terminaexpanded</code>
<code>\iniziaexpandedcollect ... \terminaexpandedcollect</code>
<code>\iniziaextendedcatcodetable \.* ... \terminaextendedcatcodetable</code> * CSNAME
<code>\iniziaexternalfigurecollection [...*] ... \terminaexternalfigurecollection</code> * NAME
<code>\iniziafacingfloat [...*] ... \terminafacingfloat</code> * NAME
<code>\iniziafigura [...¹] [...²] [...,³...³,...] ... \terminafigura</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 inherits: \figuraesterna
<code>\iniziafisso [...*] ... \terminafisso</code> * basso centro alto ^{OPT} pedap implicito
<code>\iniziafittingpage [...¹] [...,²...²,...] ... \terminafittingpage</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupfittingpage
<code>\iniziaFITTINGPAGE [...,[*]...[*],...] ... \terminaFITTINGPAGE</code> * inherits: \setupfittingpage ^{OPT} instances: TEXpage MPpage
<code>\iniziaMPpage [...,[*]...[*],...] ... \terminaMPpage</code> * inherits: \setupfittingpage ^{OPT}
<code>\iniziaTEXpage [...,[*]...[*],...] ... \terminaTEXpage</code> * inherits: \setupfittingpage ^{OPT}
<code>\iniziafloatcombination [...,[*]...[*],...] ... \terminafloatcombination</code> * inherits: \setupcombination ^{OPT}
<code>\iniziafloatcombination [...*] ... \terminafloatcombination</code> * N*M NAME ^{OPT}
<code>\iniziaFLOATtesto [...,¹...] [...,²...] {...³} ... \terminaFLOATtesto</code> 1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno ^{OPT} esterno ^{OPT} backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrth tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxtb fixd 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
<code>\iniziachemicaltesto [...,¹...] [...,²...] {...³} ... \terminachemicaltesto</code> 1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno ^{OPT} esterno ^{OPT} backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrth tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxtb fixd 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT

`\iniziafiguretesto [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \terminafiguretesto`

1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine margine sinistro margine destro bordosinistro bordodestro margine interno margine esterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtp tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrtp btrl rltb fxtb fixd

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\iniziagraphictesto [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \terminagraphictesto`

1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine margine sinistro margine destro bordosinistro bordodestro margine interno margine esterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtp tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrtp btrl rltb fxtb fixd

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\iniziaintermezzotesto [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \terminaintermezzotesto`

1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine margine sinistro margine destro bordosinistro bordodestro margine interno margine esterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtp tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrtp btrl rltb fxtb fixd

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\iniziatabletesto [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \terminatabletesto`

1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine margine sinistro margine destro bordosinistro bordodestro margine interno margine esterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtp tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrtp btrl rltb fxtb fixd

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\iniziafont [...*] ... \terminafont`

* FONT OPT

`\iniziafontclass [...*] ... \terminafontclass`

* ogni NAME

`\iniziafontsolution [...*] ... \terminafontsolution`

* NAME

`\iniziaformula [...*,...] ... \terminaformula`

* impaccato tight centro cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

`\iniziaformula [...*,...*,...] ... \terminaformula`

* opzione = impaccato tight centro cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
 margine = si no standard DIMENSION
 griglia = inherits: \snaptogrid

`\iniziaFORMULAformula [...*,...] ... \terminaFORMULAformula`

* impaccato tight centro cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
 instances: sp sd mp md

`\iniziamdformula [...*,...] ... \terminamdformula`

* impaccato tight centro cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

`\iniziampformula [...*,...] ... \terminampformula`

* impaccato tight centro cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

`\iniziasdformula [...*,...] ... \terminasdformula`

* impaccato tight centro cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

`\iniziaspformula [...*...] ... \terminaspformula`
* `impaccato tight centro` ^{OPT} cornice `profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto`

`\iniziaformule [...*...] ... \terminaformule`
* `+ - REFERENCE` ^{OPT}

`\iniziaframedcell [...*...] ... \terminaframedcell`
* `inherits: \impostaincorniciato` ^{OPT}

`\iniziaframedcontent [...*] ... \terminaframedcontent`
* `NAME disattivo` ^{OPT}

`\iniziaframedrow [...*...] ... \terminaframedrow`
* `inherits: \impostaincorniciato` ^{OPT}

`\iniziaframedtable [1...] [...2...] ... \terminaframedtable`
1 `NAME` ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
2 `inherits: \impostaincorniciato`

`\iniziagridsnapping [...*] ... \terminagridsnapping`
* `normale standard si rigi` ^{OPT} tollerante `cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line math:-halfline NAME`

`\iniziagridsnapping [...*...] ... \terminagridsnapping`
* `inherits: \definegridsnapping` ^{OPT}

`\iniziaboxestohbox ... \terminaboxestohbox`

`\iniziaboxregister [...*] ... \terminaboxregister`
* `CSNAME NUMBER`

`\iniziaHELP [...*] ... \terminaHELP`
* `REFERENCE` ^{OPT}
`instances: helptext`

`\iniziahelptext [...*] ... \terminahelptext`
* `REFERENCE` ^{OPT}

`\iniziahighlight [...*] ... \terminahighlight`
* `NAME`

`\iniziahyphenation [...*...] ... \terminahyphenation`
* `original tex implicito hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno`

`\iniziaimath ... \terminaimath`

`\iniziaimpaccato [...*] ... \terminaimpaccato`
* `rigovuoto` ^{OPT}

`\iniziaincorniciato [1...] [...2...] ... \terminaincorniciato`
1 `NAME` ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
2 `inherits: \impostaincorniciato`

`\iniziaindentedtext [...*] ... \terminaindentedtext`
* `NAME`

`\iniziaINDENTEDTEXT ... \terminaINDENTEDTEXT`

`\iniziainterazione [...]` ... `\terminainterazione`
* nascosto NAME

`\iniziainterface ...` ... `\terminainterface`
* tutti SPRACHE

`\iniziaintertext ...` `\terminaintertext`

`\iniziitemgroup [...]` `[...2...]` `[...3...]` ... `\terminitemgroup`
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

`\iniziaITEMGROUP [...1...]` `[...2...]` ... `\terminaITEMGROUP`
1 inherits: \setupitemgroup^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize

`\iniziitemize [...1...]` `[...2...]` ... `\terminaitemize`
1 inherits: \setupitemgroup^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

`\iniziaJScode ...` `...` `...` ... `\terminaJScode`
1 NAME
2 uses
3 NAME

`\iniziaJSreamble ...` `...` `...` ... `\terminaJSreamble`
1 NAME
2 usato
3 now later

`\iniziaknockout ...` `\terminaknockout`

`\inizialayout [...]` ... `\terminalayout`
* NAME

`\inizialinealignment [...]` ... `\terminalinealignment`
* sinistra centro destra max

`\inizialineamargine [...]` ... `\terminalineamargine`
* NUMMER ^{OPT}

`\inizialineamargine [...*...]` ... `\terminalineamargine`
* inherits: \setupmarginrule ^{OPT}

`\inizialineatesto {...}` ... `\terminalineatesto`
* TEXT

`\inizialinecorrection [...*...]` ... `\terminalinecorrection`
* rigovuoto inherits: \rigovuot^{8PT}

`\inizialinefiller [...]` `[...2...]` ... `\terminalinefiller`
1 filler NAME ^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller

`\inizialinenumbering [...1] [...2...] ... \terminalinenumbering`
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 continua = si no
inizia = NUMMER
passo = NUMMER
metodo = pagina primo successivo

`\inizialinenumbering [...1] [...2] ... \terminalinenumbering`
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 continua NUMMER

`\inizialinetable ... \terminalinetable`

`\inizialinetablebody ... \terminalinetablebody`

`\inizialinetablecell [...*...] ... \terminalinetablecell`
* inherits: \setuplinetable OPT

`\inizialinetablehead ... \terminalinetablehead`

`\iniziallingua [...*] ... \terminalilingua`
* SPRACHE

`\iniziallocalfootnotes ... \terminallocalfootnotes`

`\iniziallocalheadsetup ... \terminallocalheadsetup`

`\iniziallocallinecorrection [...*...] ... \terminallocallinecorrection`
* rigovuoto inherits: \rigovuoto OPT

`\iniziallocalnotes [...*...] ... \terminallocalnotes`
* NAME

`\iniziallocalsetups [...1] [...2] ... \terminallocalsetups`
1 griglia OPT
2 NAME

`\iniziallocalsetups .* ... \terminallocalsetups`
* NAME

`\iniziallua ... \terminallua`

`\inizialluacode ... \terminalluacode`

`\inizialluaparameterset [...*] ... \terminalluaparameterset`
* NAME

`\inizialluasetups [...1] [...2] ... \terminalluasetups`
1 griglia OPT
2 NAME

`\inizialluasetups .* ... \terminalluasetups`
* NAME

`\iniziaMPclip {...*} ... \terminaMPclip`
* NAME

`\iniziaMPcode {...} ... \terminaMPcode`

* metafun minifun ~~extra~~fun lessfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun mprun metapost nofun doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun

`\iniziaMPdefinitions {...} ... \terminaMPdefinitions`

* metafun minifun extrafun ~~less~~fun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun mprun metapost nofun doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun

`\iniziaMPdrawing [...] ... \terminaMPdrawing`

* - OPT

`\iniziaMPenvironment [...] ... \terminaMPenvironment`

* reimposta globale + OPT

`\iniziaMPextensions {...,*...} ... \terminaMPextensions`

* metafun minifun extrafun ~~less~~fun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun mprun metapost nofun doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun

`\iniziaMPinclusions [1...] [2...] ... \terminaMPinclusions`

1 + OPT OPT
2 metafun minifun extrafun lessfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun mprun metapost nofun doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun

`\iniziaMPinitializations ... \terminaMPinitializations`

`\iniziaMPpositiongraphic [1...] [2...,...] ... \terminaMPpositiongraphic`

1 NAME OPT
2 KEY

`\iniziaMPpositionmethod {...} ... \terminaMPpositionmethod`

* NAME

`\iniziaMPrun {...} ... \terminaMPrun`

* NAME OPT

`\iniziaMAKEUP [...] [...,2...,...] ... \terminaMAKEUP`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostamakeup

`\iniziaMAKEUPmakeup [...,*...,...] ... \terminaMAKEUPmakeup`

* inherits: \impostamakeup OPT
instances: standard page text middle

`\inziamidlemakeup [...,*...,...] ... \terminamidlemakeup`

* inherits: \impostamakeup OPT

`\iniziapagemakeup [...,*...,...] ... \terminapagemakeup`

* inherits: \impostamakeup OPT

`\iniziastandardmakeup [...,*...,...] ... \terminastandardmakeup`

* inherits: \impostamakeup OPT

`\iniziatextmakeup [...,*...,...] ... \terminatextmakeup`

* inherits: \impostamakeup OPT

`\inizamarginblock [...] ... \terminamarginblock`

* NAME OPT

`\inizamarkedcontent [...]` ... `\terminamarkedcontent`
* reimposta tutti NAME OPT

`\iniziemarkpages [...]` ... `\terminamarkpages`
* NAME

`\iniziaMATHALIGNMENT [...]` ... `\terminaMATHALIGNMENT`
* inherits: `\setupmathalignment` OPT
instances: align mathalignment

`\iniziaalign [...]` ... `\terminaalign`
* inherits: `\setupmathalignment`

`\inizamathalignment [...]` ... `\terminamathalignment`
* inherits: `\setupmathalignment` OPT

`\iniziaMATHCASES [...]` ... `\terminaMATHCASES`
* inherits: `\setupmathcases` OPT
instances: cases mathcases

`\iniziacases [...]` ... `\terminacases`
* inherits: `\setupmathcases` OPT

`\inizamathcases [...]` ... `\terminamathcases`
* inherits: `\setupmathcases` OPT

`\iniziaMATHMATRIX [...]` ... `\terminaMATHMATRIX`
* inherits: `\setupmathmatrix` OPT
instances: matrix mathmatrix thematrix

`\inizamathmatrix [...]` ... `\terminamathmatrix`
* inherits: `\setupmathmatrix` OPT

`\inizamatrix [...]` ... `\terminamatrix`
* inherits: `\setupmathmatrix` OPT

`\iniziathematrix [...]` ... `\terminathematrix`
* inherits: `\setupmathmatrix` OPT

`\inizamathmode` ... `\terminamathmode`

`\inizamathstyle [...]` ... `\terminamathstyle`
* schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME

`\inizamatrices [...]` ... `\terminamatrices`
* inherits: `\setupmathmatrix` OPT

`\inizamaxaligned` ... `\terminamaxaligned`

`\inizamenuinterattivo [...]` ... `\terminamenuinterattivo`
* NAME

`\inizamettiformula [...]` ... `\terminamettiformula`
* titolo = TEXT OPT
suffix = TEXT
riferimento = + - REFERENCE

<pre> \iniziamettiformula [...,*...] ... \terminamettiformula * + - REFERENCE OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziamiddlealigned ... \terminamiddlealigned </pre>
<pre> \iniziamixedcolumns [...,¹...] [...,²*,...] ... \terminamixedcolumns 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMIXEDCOLUMNS [...,*...] ... \terminaMIXEDCOLUMNS * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns columns </pre>
<pre> \iniziaboxedcolumns [...,*...] ... \terminaboxedcolumns * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziacolumns [...,*...] ... \terminacolumns * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziitemgroupcolumns [...,*...] ... \terminaitemgroupcolumns * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziamode [...,*...] ... \terminamode * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziamodeset [...,¹...] {...²} ... \terminamodeset 1 NAME implicito 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \iniziamodule [...*] ... \terminamodule * FILE </pre>
<pre> \iniziamoduletestsection ... \terminamoduletestsection </pre>
<pre> \iniziamodule ...* ... \terminamodule * FILE </pre>
<pre> \iniziamulticolumns [...,*...] ... \terminamulticolumns * inherits: \setupmulticolumns OPT </pre>
<pre> \inizianamedsection [...,¹...] [...,²*,...] [...,³*,...] ... \terminanamedsection 1 ABSCHNITT 2 titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT marcatura = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE numeroproprio = TEXT placeholder = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \inizianamedsubformulas [...,¹...] {...²} ... \terminanamedsubformulas 1 + - REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \inizianarrower [...,*...] ... \terminanarrower * [-+]sinistra [-+]centro^{OPT} [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta invertito </pre>
<pre> \iniziaNARROWER [...,*...] ... \terminaNARROWER * [-+]sinistra [-+]centro^{OPT} [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta invertito </pre>

`\inizianegativo ... \terminanegativo`

`\inizianicelyfilledbox [...,*=...,...] ... \terminanicelyfilledbox`

* ampiezza = DIMENSION OPT
altezza = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
strut = si no

`\inizianointerference ... \terminanointerference`

`\inizianotallmodes [...,*=...,...] ... \terminanotallmodes`

* NAME

`\iniziaNOTE [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaNOTE`

* REFERENCE OPT
instances: footnote endnote

`\iniziaNOTE [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaNOTE`

* titolo = TEXT^{OPT}
segnalibro = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote

`\iniziaendnote [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaendnote`

* titolo = TEXT OPT
segnalibro = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE

`\iniziafootnote [...,*=...,...] ... \terminafootnote`

* titolo = TEXT OPT
segnalibro = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE

`\iniziaendnote [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaendnote`

* REFERENCE OPT

`\iniziafootnote [...,*=...,...] ... \terminafootnote`

* REFERENCE OPT

`\inizianotext ... \terminanotext`

`\inizianotmode [...,*=...,...] ... \terminanotmode`

* NAME

`\iniziaopposto ... \terminaopposto`

`\iniziaoutputstream [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaoutputstream`

* NAME

`\iniziaoverprint ... \terminaoverprint`

`\iniziapagecolumns [...,*=...,...] ... \terminapagecolumns`

* inherits: \setuppagecolumns OPT

`\iniziaPAGECOLUMNS ... \terminaPAGECOLUMNS`

`\iniziapagecolumns [...]` ... `\terminapagecolumns`

* NAME OPT

`\iniziapagefigure [...]` [1...] [2...] ... `\terminapagefigure`

1 FILE OPT
2 offset = implicito sovrapponi nessuno DIMENSION

`\iniziapagelayout [...]` ... `\terminapagelayout`

* pagina paginasinistra paginadestra

`\iniziapar [...]` [1...] [2...] ... `\terminapar`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupparagraph

`\iniziaparagraphs [...]` ... `\terminaparagraphs`

* NAME

`\iniziaparagraphscell ...` `\terminaparagraphscell`

`\iniziaPARAGRAPHS ...` `\terminaPARAGRAPHS`

`\iniziaPARALLEL ...` `\terminaPARALLEL`

`\iniziaparbuidler [...]` ... `\terminaparbuidler`

* implicito oneline basic NAME

`\iniziaplacefloat [...]` [1...] [2...] [3...] ... `\terminaplacefloat`

1 SINGULAR OPT OPT
2 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
marginésinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
piedipagina tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rltb fxbt fixd
riferimento = REFERENCE
3 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziamentiFLOAT [...]` [1...] [2...] ... `\terminamentiFLOAT`

1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
marginésinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
piedipagina tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rltb fxbt fixd
riferimento = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

\iniziamettichemical [...1...2...] ... \terminamettichemical
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
          marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
          bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
          adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
          centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
          piedipagina tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
  riferimento = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettifigure [...1...2...] ... \terminamettifigure
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
          marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
          bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
          adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
          centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
          piedipagina tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
  riferimento = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettigraphic [...1...2...] ... \terminamettigraphic
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
          marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
          bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
          adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
          centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
          piedipagina tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
  riferimento = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettiintermezzo [...1...2...] ... \terminamettiintermezzo
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
          marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
          bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
          adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
          centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
          piedipagina tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
  riferimento = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettitable [...1...2...] ... \terminamettitable
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
          marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
          bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
          adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
          centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
          piedipagina tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
  riferimento = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziaplacepairedbox [...1...2...] ... \terminaplacepairedbox
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

```
\iniziamentiPAIREDBOX [...,.*,...] ... \terminamentiPAIREDBOX
* inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT
instances: legend
```

```
\iniziamentilegend [...,.*,...] ... \terminamentilegend
* inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT
```

```
\iniziapositioning [1...] [...,.*2,...] ... \terminapositioning
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \impostapositionamento
```

```
\iniziapositionoverlay {...} ... \terminapositionoverlay
* NAME
```

```
\iniziapositivo ... \terminapositivo
```

```
\iniziaposporre [...] ... \terminaposporre
* [-+]NUMBER OPT
```

```
\iniziapostponingnotes ... \terminapostponingnotes
```

```
\iniziaprocessassignmentcommand [...,.*,...] ... \terminaprocessassignmentcommand
* KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziaprocessassignmentlist [...,.*,...] ... \terminaprocessassignmentlist
* KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziaprocesscommacommand [...,*,...] ... \terminaprocesscommacommand
* BEFEHL
```

```
\iniziaprocesscommalist [...,*,...] ... \terminaprocesscommalist
* BEFEHL
```

```
\iniziaprodotta [...] ... \terminaprodotta
* FILE *
```

```
\iniziaprodotta .* ... \terminaprodotta
* FILE *
```

```
\iniziaprogetto [...] ... \terminaprogetto
* FILE *
```

```
\iniziaprogetto .* ... \terminaprogetto
* FILE *
```

```
\iniziaprotectedcolors ... \terminaprotectedcolors
```

```
\iniziapubblicazione [1...] [...,.*2,...] ... \terminapubblicazione
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 tag = REFERENCE
category = TEXT
k = REFERENCE
t = TEXT
```

```
\iniziarandomized ... \terminarandomized
```

`\iniziara1setup2s [...] [...] ... \terminara1setup2s`

1 griglia
2 NAME

OPT

`\iniziara1setup2s ... \terminara1setup2s`

* NAME

`\iniziareadingfile ... \terminareadingfile`

`\iniziaregime [...] ... \terminaregime`

* inherits: \enableregime

`\iniziareusableMPgraphic {...} {...,2...} ... \terminareusableMPgraphic`

1 NAME
2 KEY

OPT

`\iniziariga [...]`

* REFERENCE

`\inizia1LINES [...,2...3...] ... \termina1LINES`

* inherits: \impostarig¹he²
instances: lines

`\inizialines [...,2...3...] ... \terminalines`

* inherits: \impostarig¹he²

`\iniziaruby [...] ... \terminaruby`

* NAME

`\iniziascript [...] ... \terminascript`

* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai tibetan test NAME

`\iniziasectionblock [1] [...,2...3...] ... \terminasectionblock`

1 NAME
2 segnalibro = TEXT
inherits: \impostabloccosezione

OPT

`\inizia1SECTIONBLOCK [...,2...3...] ... \termina1SECTIONBLOCK`

* segnalibro = TEXT
inherits: \impostabloccosezione
instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter

OPT

`\inizia1appendices [...,2...3...] ... \termina1appendices`

* segnalibro = TEXT
inherits: \impostabloccosezione

OPT

`\inizia1backmatter [...,2...3...] ... \termina1backmatter`

* segnalibro = TEXT
inherits: \impostabloccosezione

OPT

`\inizia1bodymatter [...,2...3...] ... \termina1bodymatter`

* segnalibro = TEXT
inherits: \impostabloccosezione

OPT

`\inizia1frontmatter [...,2...3...] ... \termina1frontmatter`

* segnalibro = TEXT
inherits: \impostabloccosezione

OPT

```

\iniziasectionlevel [1...] [2...] [3...] ... \terminasectionlevel
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 titolo = TEXT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprío = TEXT
  placeholder = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasetups [1] [2] ... \terminasetups
1 griglia OPT
2 NAME

```

```

\iniziasetups *... \terminasetups
* NAME

```

```

\iniziasfondo [*...] ... \terminasfondo
* inherits: \impostasfondob

```

```

\iniziasFONDO [*...] ... \terminaSFONDO
* inherits: \impostasfondob
instances: sfondo

```

```

\iniziashift [...] ... \terminashift
* NAME

```

```

\iniziasidebar [1] [2...] ... \terminasidebar
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupsidebar

```

```

\iniziasimplecolumns [*...] ... \terminasimplecolumns
* n = NUMMER OPT
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  righe = NUMMER

```

```

\iniziasospeso [1...] {2} ... \terminasospeso
1 distanza = DIMENSION OPT
  n = NUMMER
  luogo = sinistra destra
2 CONTENT

```

```

\iniziasospeso [1] {2} ... \terminasospeso
1 sinistra destra OPT
2 CONTENT

```

```

\iniziasovrapponi ... \terminasovrapponi

```

```

\iniziaspecialitem [1] [2...] ... \terminaspecialitem
1 elemento OPT OPT
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\iniziaspecialitem [...] ... \terminaspecialitem
* sotto its

```

```

\iniziaspecialitem [1] {2} ... \terminaspecialitem
1 sim corse mar
2 TEXT

```

```

\iniziasplitformula ... \terminasplitformula

```


<code>\iniziasplittext ... \terminasplittext</code>
<code>\iniziaspread ... \terminaspread</code>
<code>\iniziaSTARTSTOP ... \terminaSTARTSTOP</code>
<code>\iniziastaticMPfigure {...} ... \terminastaticMPfigure</code> * NAME
<code>\iniziastaticMPgraphic {...} {...²;...} ... \terminastaticMPgraphic</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY
<code>\iniziastretto [...¹] [...²;...] ... \terminastretto</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostapiustretto
<code>\iniziastretto [...¹;...] [...²;...] ... \terminastretto</code> 1 inherits: \impostapiustretto OPT 2 [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta invertito
<code>\iniziastretto [...¹] [...²;...] ... \terminastretto</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta invertito
<code>\iniziastrictinspectnextcharacter ... \terminastrictinspectnextcharacter</code>
<code>\iniziastyle [...[*];...] ... \terminastyle</code> * inherits: \setupstyle
<code>\iniziastyle [...] ... \terminastyle</code> * NAME FONT
<code>\iniziaSTYLE ... \terminaSTYLE</code>
<code>\iniziasubformulas [...[*];...] ... \terminasubformulas</code> * + - REFERENCE OPT
<code>\iniziasubjectlevel [...¹] [...²;...] [...³;...] ... \terminasubjectlevel</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT 2 titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT marcatura = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE numeroproprio = TEXT placeholder = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE
<code>\iniziasubsentence ... \terminasubsentence</code>
<code>\iniziasubstack ... \terminasubstack</code>
<code>\iniziasymbolset [...¹] [...²;...] ... \terminasymbolset</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 font = FONT
<code>\iniziaTABLE [...[*];...] ... \terminaTABLE</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE ^{PT}

`\iniziaTABLEbody [..., ...*...]` ... `\terminaTABLEbody`
* inherits: `\setupTABLE` OPT

`\iniziaTABLEfoot [..., ...*...]` ... `\terminaTABLEfoot`
* inherits: `\setupTABLE` OPT

`\iniziaTABLEhead [..., ...*...]` ... `\terminaTABLEhead`
* inherits: `\setupTABLE` OPT

`\iniziaTABLEnext [..., ...*...]` ... `\terminaTABLEnext`
* inherits: `\setupTABLE` OPT

`\iniziatabella [|. . .|] [..., ...2...]` ... `\terminatabella`
1 TEMPLATE
2 inherits: `\impostatabelle`

`\iniziatabella [. . .] [..., ...2...]` ... `\terminatabella`
1 NAME
2 inherits: `\impostatabelle`

`\iniziatabelle [|. . .|] ... \terminatabelle`
* TEMPLATE

`\iniziatabelle [. . .] ... \terminatabelle`
* NAME

`\iniziatabulato [|. . .|] [..., ...2...]` ... `\terminatabulato`
1 TEMPLATE OPT
2 inherits: `\impostatabulato`

`\iniziaTABULATE [. . .] [..., ...2...]` ... `\terminaTABULATE`
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: `\impostatabulato`
`instances: legend fact`

`\iniziafact [. . .] [..., ...2...]` ... `\terminafact`
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: `\impostatabulato`

`\inizialegend [. . .] [..., ...2...]` ... `\terminalegend`
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: `\impostatabulato`

`\iniziatesta [..., ...1...] {...} ... \terminatesta`
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

`\iniziatestatabella [. . .] ... \terminatestatabella`
* NAME

`\iniziatestatabulato [. . .] ... \terminatestatabulato`
* NAME OPT

`\iniziatesto ... \terminatesto`

`\iniziatestoaiuto [. . .] ... \terminatestoaiuto`
* REFERENCE OPT

`\iniziaLABELtesto [...]1 [...]2 ... \terminaLABELtesto`

1 SPRACHE ^{OPT}
2 KEY

instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\iniziabtxlabeltesto [...]1 [...]2 ... \terminabtxlabeltesto`

1 SPRACHE ^{OPT}
2 KEY

`\iniziaheadtesto [...]1 [...]2 ... \terminaheadtesto`

1 SPRACHE ^{OPT}
2 KEY

`\inizialabeltesto [...]1 [...]2 ... \terminalabeltesto`

1 SPRACHE ^{OPT}
2 KEY

`\iniziamathlabeltesto [...]1 [...]2 ... \terminamathlabeltesto`

1 SPRACHE ^{OPT}
2 KEY

`\iniziaoperatortestto [...]1 [...]2 ... \terminaoperatortestto`

1 SPRACHE ^{OPT}
2 KEY

`\iniziaprefixtesto [...]1 [...]2 ... \terminaprefixtesto`

1 SPRACHE ^{OPT}
2 KEY

`\iniziasuffixtesto [...]1 [...]2 ... \terminasuffixtesto`

1 SPRACHE ^{OPT}
2 KEY

`\iniziataglabeltesto [...]1 [...]2 ... \terminataglabeltesto`

1 SPRACHE ^{OPT}
2 KEY

`\iniziaunittesto [...]1 [...]2 ... \terminaunittesto`

1 SPRACHE ^{OPT}
2 KEY

`\iniziaFRAMEDTEXT [...]1 [...]2 ... \terminaFRAMEDTEXT`

1 sinistra destra centro^{OPT}nessuno ^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setupframedtext

instances: framedtext

`\iniziaframedtext [...]1 [...]2 ... \terminaframedtext`

1 sinistra destra centro^{OPT}nessuno ^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setupframedtext

`\iniziatexcode ... \terminatexcode`

`\iniziatexdefinition 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 ... \terminatexdefinition`

1 spaces nospaces ^{OPT} ^{OPT} ^{OPT} ^{OPT} ^{OPT} ^{OPT} ^{OPT}

2 globale

3 unexpanded

4 expanded

5 singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sextupleempty singleargument doubleargument
tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sextupleargument

6 NAME

7 TEMPLATE

```
\inziatextbackground [...]1 [...,..2...,...] ... \terminatextbackground
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuptextbackground
```

```
\inziatextbackgroundmanual ... \terminatextbackgroundmanual
```

```
\iniziaTEXTBACKGROUND [...,..*...,...] ... \terminaTEXTBACKGROUND
* inherits: \setuptextbackgroundOPT
```

```
\inziatextcolor [...]* ... \terminatextcolor
* COLOR
```

```
\inziatextcolorintent ... \terminatextcolorintent
```

```
\inziatextflow [...]* ... \terminatextflow
* NAME
```

```
\inziatokenlist [...]* ... \terminatokenlist
* NAME
```

```
\inziatokens [...]* ... \terminatokens
* NAME
```

```
\inziatransparent [...]* ... \terminatransparent
* COLOR
```

```
\inziatypescript [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...] ... \terminatypescript
1 serif sans mono math handOPTwriting callOPTigraphy
2 NAME
3 size nome
```

```
\inziatypescriptcollection [...]* ... \terminatypescriptcollection
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaTYPING [...,..*...,...] ... \terminaTYPING
* inherits: \impostatypingOPT
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
```

```
\iniziaTYPING [...,*...] ... \terminaTYPING
* continuaOPT
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
```

```
\iniziaLUA [...,*...] ... \terminalUA
* continuaOPT
```

```
\iniziaMP [...,*...] ... \terminaMP
* continuaOPT
```

```
\iniziaPARSEDXML [...,*...] ... \terminaPARSEDXML
* continuaOPT
```

```
\iniziaTEX [...,*...] ... \terminaTEX
* continuaOPT
```

```
\inziatyping [...,*...] ... \terminatyping
* continuaOPT
```

<pre>\iniziaXML [...,*...] ... \terminaXML * continua OPT</pre>
<pre>\iniziaLUA [...,*...] ... \terminaLUA * inherits: \impostatyping OPT</pre>
<pre>\iniziaMP [...,*...] ... \terminaMP * inherits: \impostatyping OPT</pre>
<pre>\iniziaPARSEDXML [...,*...] ... \terminaPARSEDXML * inherits: \impostatyping OPT</pre>
<pre>\iniziaTEX [...,*...] ... \terminaTEX * inherits: \impostatyping OPT</pre>
<pre>\iniziatyping [...,*...] ... \terminatyping * inherits: \impostatyping OPT</pre>
<pre>\iniziaXML [...,*...] ... \terminaXML * inherits: \impostatyping OPT</pre>
<pre>\iniziauniqueMPgraphic {...¹} {...²,...} ... \terminauniqueMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY</pre>
<pre>\iniziauniqueMPpagegraphic {...¹} {...²,...} ... \terminauniqueMPpagegraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY</pre>
<pre>\iniziaunpacked ... \terminaunpacked</pre>
<pre>\iniziausableMPgraphic {...¹} {...²,...} ... \terminausableMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY</pre>
<pre>\iniziauseMPgraphic {...¹} {...²,...} ... \terminauseMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY</pre>
<pre>\iniziausemathstyleparameter *... ... \terminausemathstyleparameter * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\iniziauserdata [...¹] [...²,...²,...] ... \terminauserdata 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\iniziausingbtxspefication [...*] ... \terminausingbtxspefication * NAME</pre>
<pre>\iniziavaia [...*] ... \terminavaia * REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\iniziavboxregister ...* ... \terminavboxregister * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\iniziavboxtohbox ... \terminavboxtohbox</pre>
<pre>\iniziavboxtohboxseparator ... \terminavboxtohboxseparator</pre>

```
\iniziaviewerlayer [...] ... \terminaviewerlayer
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaVIEWERLAYER ... \terminaVIEWERLAYER
```

```
\iniziavtopregister ... \terminavtopregister
* CSNAME NUMBER
```

```
\iniziacell [1...] [...,2...,...] ... \terminacell
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 nx = NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
nc = NUMBER
nr = NUMBER
inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\iniziacellgroup [1...] [...,2...,...] ... \terminacellgroup
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\iniziacolumn [...,*...,...] ... \terminacolumn
* inherits: \setupxtableOPT
```

```
\iniziacolumn [...] ... \terminacolumn
* NAME OPT
```

```
\iniziagroup [1...] [...,2...,...] ... \terminagroup
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\iniziaxmldisplayverbatim [...] ... \terminaxmldisplayverbatim
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaxmlinlineverbatim [...] ... \terminaxmlinlineverbatim
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaxmlraw ... \terminaxmlraw
```

```
\iniziaxmlsetups [1...] [2...] ... \terminaxmlsetups
1 griglia OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\iniziaxmlsetups ... \terminaxmlsetups
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaxrow [1...] [...,2...,...] ... \terminaxrow
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\iniziaxrowgroup [1...] [...,2...,...] ... \terminaxrowgroup
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\iniziatable [...,*...,...] ... \terminatable
* inherits: \setupxtableOPT
```

```
\iniziatablebody [...,*...,...] ... \terminatablebody
* inherits: \setupxtableOPT
```

`\iniziatablebody [...]` ... `\terminatablebody`
* NAME OPT

`\iniziatablefoot [...,.*,...]` ... `\terminatablefoot`
* inherits: `\setupxtable` OPT

`\iniziatablefoot [...]` ... `\terminatablefoot`
* NAME OPT

`\iniziatablehead [...,.*,...]` ... `\terminatablehead`
* inherits: `\setupxtable` OPT

`\iniziatablehead [...]` ... `\terminatablehead`
* NAME OPT

`\iniziatablenext [...,.*,...]` ... `\terminatablenext`
* inherits: `\setupxtable` OPT

`\iniziatablenext [...]` ... `\terminatablenext`
* NAME OPT

`\iniziaXTABLE [...,.*,...]` ... `\terminaXTABLE`
* inherits: `\setupxtable`^{PT}

`\iniziatable [...]` ... `\terminatable`
* NAME OPT

`\inlinebuffer [...,*,...]`
* BUFFER OPT

`\inlinedbox {...}`
* CONTENT

`\inlinemath {...}`
* CONTENT

`\inlinemathematics {...}`
* CONTENT

`\inlinemessage {...}`
* TEXT

`\inlineordisplaymath {...} {...}`
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\inlineprettyprintbuffer {...} {...}`
1 BUFFER
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME

`\inlinerange [...]`
* REFERENCE

`\innerflushshapebox`

`\input {...}`
* FILE

<code>\inputfilebarename</code>
<code>\inputfilename</code>
<code>\inputfilerealsuffix</code>
<code>\inputfilesuffix</code>
<code>\inputgivenfile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\input ...</code> * FILE
<code>\inriga {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 REFERENCE
<code>\insertpages [...]¹ [...,²...] [...,³...,...]</code> 1 FILE <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 NUMBER 3 <code>ampiezza = DIMENSION</code> <code>n = NUMMER</code> <code>category = NAME</code>
<code>\inspectluatable *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\installactionhandler {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\installactivecharacter ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\installalingua [...]¹ [...,²...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 <code>inherits: \impostalingua</code>
<code>\installalingua [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME 2 SPRACHE
<code>\installanddefineactivecharacter ...¹ {...}²</code> 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL
<code>\installattributestack *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\installautocommandhandler *.. {...} *..³</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME
<code>\installautosetuphandler *.. {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME


```
\installbasicautosetuphandler \^1.. {...} \^3..
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installbasicparameterhandler \^1.. {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installbottomframerenderer {\^1..} {\^2..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installcommandhandler \^1.. {...} \^3..
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installcorenamespace {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\installctxfunction \^1.. {\^2..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\installctxscanner \^1.. {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\installdefinehandler \^1.. {...} \^3..
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installdefinitionset \^1.. {\^2..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdefinitionsetmember \^1.. {...} \^3.. {...} \^4..
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 NAME
```

```
\installdirectcommandhandler \^1.. {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectparameterhandler \^1.. {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectparametersethandler \^1.. {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectsetuphandler \^1.. {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \^1.. {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installframedautocommandhandler \.^1.. {.^2..} \.^3..
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installframedcommandhandler \.^1.. {.^2..} \.^3..
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installglobalmacrostack \.*..
```

```
* CSNAME
```

```
\installleftframerenderer {.^1..} {.^2..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installmacrostack \.*..
```

```
* CSNAME
```

```
\installnamespace {.^*..}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\installoutputroutine \.^1.. {.^2..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installpagearrangement .^1.. {.^2..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installparameterhandler \.^1.. {.^2..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installparameterhashhandler \.^1.. {.^2..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installparametersethandler \.^1.. {.^2..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installparentinjector \.^1.. {.^2..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installprotectedctxfunction \.^1.. {.^2..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\installprotectedctxscanner \.^1.. {.^2..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\installrightframerenderer {.^1..} {.^2..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installrootparameterhandler \.^1. {.^2.}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installsetuphandler \.^1. {.^2.}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installsetuponlycommandhandler \.^1. {.^2.}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installshipoutmethod {.^1.} {.^2.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installsimplecommandhandler \.^1. {.^2.} \.^3.
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \.^1. {.^2.} \.^3.
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installstyleandcolorhandler \.^1. {.^2.}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installswitchcommandhandler \.^1. {.^2.} \.^3.
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installswitchsetuphandler \.^1. {.^2.}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installtexdirective {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\installtextracker {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\installtopframerenderer {.^1.} {.^2.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installunitsseparator {.^1.} {.^2.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installunitsspace {.^1.} {.^2.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

<pre> \installversioninfo {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \integerrounding {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \intertext {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \interwordspaceafter </pre>
<pre> \interwordspacebefore </pre>
<pre> \interwordspaces {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \interwordspacesafter {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \interwordspacesbefore {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \interno [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \invokepagehandler {...} {...} 1 normale nessuno NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \italiccorrection </pre>
<pre> \italicface </pre>
<pre> \itemtag [...;...] * REFERENCE OPT </pre>
<pre> \jobfilename </pre>
<pre> \jobfilesuffix </pre>
<pre> \kap {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \keeplinestogether {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \keepunwantedspaces </pre>
<pre> \kerncharacters [...] {...} 1 NUMMER OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \koreancirclenumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>

<pre>\koreannumerals {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\koreannumeralsc {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\koreannumeralsp {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\koreanparentnumerals {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\LAMSTEX</pre>
<pre>\LATEX</pre>
<pre>\LamSTeX</pre>
<pre>\LaTeX</pre>
<pre>\Lettera {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\Lettere {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\LUAJITTEX</pre>
<pre>\LUAMETATEX</pre>
<pre>\LUATEX</pre>
<pre>\Lua</pre>
<pre>\LuajitTeX</pre>
<pre>\LuaMetaTeX</pre>
<pre>\LuaTeX</pre>
<pre>\LABELlingua instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel</pre>
<pre>\btxlabellingua</pre>
<pre>\headlingua</pre>
<pre>\labellingua</pre>
<pre>\mathlabellingua</pre>
<pre>\operatorlingua</pre>
<pre>\prefixlingua</pre>

<code>\suffixlingua</code>
<code>\taglabellingua</code>
<code>\unitlingua</code>
<code>\LABELtexts {¹.}</code> <code>{².}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT instances: head label mathlabel
<code>\headtexts {¹.}</code> <code>{².}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\labeltexts {¹.}</code> <code>{².}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\mathlabeltexts {¹.}</code> <code>{².}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\languageCharacters {[*].}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\languagecharacters {[*].}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\languagecharwidth {[*].}</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\lastcounter [¹.]</code> [² .] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
<code>\lastcountervalue [[*].]</code> * NAME
<code>\lastdigit {[*].}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\lastlinewidth</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxdp</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxht</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxwd</code>
<code>\lastparwrapper {[*].}</code> * NAME
<code>\lastpredefinedsymbol</code>
<code>\lastrealpage</code>

<code>\lastrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\lastsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\lastsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\lasttwodigits {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\lastuserpage</code>
<code>\lastuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\lateluacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\layeredtext [...,¹...,...] [...,²...,...] {...} {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setuplayer ^{PT} 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\layerheight</code>
<code>\layerwidth</code>
<code>\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\lazysavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
<code>\lbox ¹... {...}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\lchexnumber {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\lchexnumbers {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\leftbottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\leftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\lefthbox {...}</code> * CONTENT

```
\leftLABELtesto {...}
* KEY
instances: head label mathlabel
```

```
\leftheadtesto {...}
* KEY
```

```
\leftlabeltesto {...}
* KEY
```

```
\leftmathlabeltesto {...}
* KEY
```

```
\leftline {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\lefttorrighthbox 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\lefttorrightvbox 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\lefttorrightvtop 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\leftskipadaption
```

```
\leftsubguillemot
```

```
\lefttopbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\lefttoright
```

```
\lefttorrighthbox 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\lefttorrightvbox 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\lefttorrightvtop 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\letbeundefined {...}
* NAME
```

```
\letcatcodecommand \1... 2... \3...
1 CSNAME
2 CHARACTER NUMBER
3 CSNAME
```


`\letcscsname \1... \csname 2... \endcscsname`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

`\letcsnamecs \csname 1... \endcsname \2...`

1 NAME
2 CSNAME

`\letcsnamecsname \csname 1... \endcsname \csname 2... \endcsname`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\letdummyparameter {1...} \2...`

1 KEY
2 CSNAME

`\letempty *...`

* CSNAME

`\letgvalue {1...} \2...`

1 NAME
2 CSNAME

`\letgvalueempty {*...}`

* NAME

`\letgvalurelax {*...}`

* NAME

`\lettera {*...}`

* NUMMER

`\letterampersand`

`\letterat`

`\letterbackslash`

`\letterbar`

`\letterbgroup`

`\letterclosebrace`

`\lettercolon`

`\letterdollar`

`\letterdoublequote`

`\lettere {*...}`

* NUMMER

`\letteregroup`

`\letterescape`

<code>\letterexclamationmark</code>
<code>\letterhash</code>
<code>\letterhat</code>
<code>\letterleftbrace</code>
<code>\letterleftbracket</code>
<code>\letterleftparenthesis</code>
<code>\letterless</code>
<code>\lettermore</code>
<code>\letteropenbrace</code>
<code>\letterpercent</code>
<code>\letterquestionmark</code>
<code>\letterrightbrace</code>
<code>\letterrightbracket</code>
<code>\letterrightparenthesis</code>
<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>
<code>\letterspacing</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 NUMBER OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\lettertilde</code>
<code>\letterunderscore</code>
<code>\letvalue</code> { ¹ ...} \ ² ... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\letvalueempty</code> {.*} * NAME
<code>\letvaluerelax</code> {.*} * NAME
<code>\lfence</code> {.*} * \bgroup \egroup \letteropenbrace [] () < > / \lbrace \lbracket \lbrack \lparenthesis \lparent \lparen \llangle \llangle \lVert \vert \solidus \lfloor \lceil \lceil \ulcorner \llcorner \lmoustache \llbracket \lgroup \linterval \lointerval \llointerval \lrointerval \{ \[\[\[\[\[CHARACTER

`\lhbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\limitatefirstline {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 BEFEHL

`\limitatelines {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER
2 BEFEHL
3 TEXT

`\limitatetext {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 [-+]DIMENSION
3 BEFEHL

`\limitatetext {...} {...,2...} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 [-+]DIMENSION
3 BEFEHL

`\lineanera [...,*...,...]`

* inherits: \impostafineanera^{OPT}

`\lineasottile`

`\lineatesto [...1] {...2}`

1 cima centro fondo^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\linebox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\lineenere [...,*...,...]`

* inherits: \impostafineenere^{OPT}

`\lineeriempimento [...,1...,...2] {...2} {...3}`

1 inherits: \impostalineeriempimento^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\linesottili [...,*...,...]`

* inherits: \impostalinesottili^{OPT}

`\linefillerhbox [...1] ...2 {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT

`\linefillervbox [...1] ...2 {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT

`\linefillervtop [...1] ...2 {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT

```
\LINENOTE {...}
* TEXT
instances: linenote
```

```
\linenote {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\linespanningtext {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT
```

```
\lingua [...]
* SPRACHE
```

```
\linguaprincipale [...]
* SPRACHE
```

```
\LANGUAGE
```

```
\listcitation [...1...] [...2]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcitation [...1] [...2]
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcitation [...1...] [...2...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\listcite [...1...] [...2]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [...1] [...2]
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\listnamespaces
```

```
\literalmode
```

```
\llap {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\loadanyfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadanyfileonce [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadcldfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadcldfileonce [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadfontgoodies [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadluafile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadluafileonce [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadspellchecklist [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 FILE
```

```
\loadtexfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadtexfileonce [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadtypescriptfile [...]
* FILE
```

`\localframed [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2 {...}3`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3 CONTENT

`\localframedwithsettings [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2 {...}3`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3 CONTENT

`\localhsize`

`\localpopbox ...`

* CSNAME NUMBER

`\localpopmacro \...`

* CSNAME

`\localpushbox ...`

* CSNAME NUMBER

`\localpushmacro \...`

* CSNAME

`\localundefine {...}`

* NAME

`\locatedfilepath`

`\locatefilepath {...}`

* FILE

`\locfilename {...}`

* FILE

`\lomihi {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\lowerbox {...} \...2 {...}3`

1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\lowercased {...}`

* TEXT

`\lowercasestring ... \to \...2`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\lowercasing`

`\lowerleftdblquote`

`\lowerleftsnglquote`

`\lowerrightdoubleninequote`

`\lowerrightsingleninequote`

`\LOWHIGH [.1.] {...} {...}`

1 sinistra d^{OP}stra
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\LOWMIDHIGH {.1.} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\lrbbox {.1.} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 CONTENT

`\ltop .1. {...}`

1 TEXT ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\ltrhbox .1. {...}`

1 TEXT ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\ltrvbox .1. {...}`

1 TEXT ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\ltrvtop .1. {...}`

1 TEXT ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\luacode {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\luaconditional \.*`

* CSNAME

`\luaenvironment .*`

* FILE

`\luaexpanded {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\luaexpr {...}`

* CONTENT

`\luafunction {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\luajitTeX`

`\luamajorversion`

`\luametaTeX`

<code>\luaminorversion</code>
<code>\luaparameterset {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\luasetup {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\luaTeX</code>
<code>\luaversion</code>
<code>\lunghezzaelenco</code>
<code>\MESE {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\METAFONT</code>
<code>\METAFUN</code>
<code>\METAPOST</code>
<code>\MetaFont</code>
<code>\MetaFun</code>
<code>\MetaPost</code>
<code>\MKII</code>
<code>\MKIV</code>
<code>\MKIX</code>
<code>\MKLX</code>
<code>\MKVI</code>
<code>\MKXI</code>
<code>\MKXL</code>
<code>\MONTHLONG {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\MONTHSHORT {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\MPanchor {...}</code> * NAME

<pre>\MPbetex {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPc {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPcode {¹.} {².} 1 metafun ^{OPT}minifun extrafun lessfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun mprun metapost nofun doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\MPcolor {...} * COLOR</pre>
<pre>\MPcoloronly {...} * COLOR</pre>
<pre>\MPcolumn {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPd {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPdrawing {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\MPfontsizehskip {...} * FONT</pre>
<pre>\MPgetmultipars {¹.} {².} 1 NAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPgetmultishape {¹.} {².} 1 NAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPgetposboxes {...¹,...} {².} 1 NAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPh {[*].} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPII</pre>
<pre>\MPIV</pre>
<pre>\MPinclusions [¹.] {².} {³.} 1 + ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 metafun minifun extrafun lessfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun mprun metapost nofun doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\MPLX</pre>
<pre>\MPleftskip {...} * NAME</pre>

\MPll {...}

* NAME

\MPlr {...}

* NAME

\MPls {...}

* NAME

\MPmenubuttons {...}

* NAME

\MPn {...}

* NAME

\MPoptions {...}

* COLOR

\MPoverlayanchor {...}

* NAME

\MPp {...}

* NAME

\MPpage {...}

* NAME

\MPpardata {...}

* NAME

\MPplus {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT

\MPpos {...}

* NAME

\MPpositiongraphic {...} {...,2...}

1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE OPT

\MPposset {...}

* NAME

\MPr {...}

* NAME

\MPrawvar {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 KEY

\MPregion {...}

* NAME

\MPrest {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

<pre>\MPrightskip {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPrs {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPstring {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPtext {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPtransparency {...} * COLOR</pre>
<pre>\MPul {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPur {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPVI</pre>
<pre>\MPv {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\MPvar {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\MPvariable {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\MPvv {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\MPw {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPwhd {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPXL</pre>
<pre>\MPx {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPxy {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPxywhd {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPy {...} * NAME</pre>

<pre> \m [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \maiuscoletto {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \maiuscolo {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \makecharacteractive ... * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \makerawcommalist [...¹,...] \²... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \makestrutofbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \mapfontsize [...¹] [...²] 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \marcatura (...¹,...) (...²,...) [...³] 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \margindata [...¹] [...²...] [...³...] {...⁴} 1 NAME 2 riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 3 inherits: \setupmarginframed 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MARGINDATA [...¹...] [...²...] {...³} 1 riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin inother margintext </pre>
<pre> \atleftmargin [...¹...] [...²...] {...³} 1 riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \atrightmargin [...¹...] [...²...] {...³} 1 riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ininner [...¹...] [...²...] {...³} 1 riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT </pre>

```
\ininneredge [...1...] [...2...] {...3}  
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT  
  inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT
```

```
\ininnermargin [...1...] [...2...] {...3}  
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT  
  inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inleft [...1...] [...2...] {...3}  
1 riferimento =OPTREFERENCEOPT  
  inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inleftedge [...1...] [...2...] {...3}  
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT  
  inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inleftmargin [...1...] [...2...] {...3}  
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT  
  inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inmargin [...1...] [...2...] {...3}  
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT  
  inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inother [...1...] [...2...] {...3}  
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT  
  inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inouter [...1...] [...2...] {...3}  
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT  
  inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inouteredge [...1...] [...2...] {...3}  
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT  
  inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inoutermargin [...1...] [...2...] {...3}  
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT  
  inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inright [...1...] [...2...] {...3}  
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT  
  inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT
```

`\inrightrightedge [...1...] [...2...] {...3}`
 1 riferimento = REFERENCE^{OPT}
 inherits: \setupmargindata
 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
 3 CONTENT

`\inrightmargin [...1...] [...2...] {...3}`
 1 riferimento = REFERENCE^{OPT}
 inherits: \setupmargindata
 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
 3 CONTENT

`\marginright [...1...] [...2...] {...3}`
 1 riferimento = REFERENCE^{OPT}
 inherits: \setupmargindata
 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
 3 CONTENT

`\markcontent [...1] {...2}`
 1 reimposta tutti^{ORNAME}
 2 CONTENT

`\markedpages [...]`
 * NAME

`\markinjector [...]`
 * NAME

`\markpage [...1] [...2,...]`
 1 NAME^{OPT}
 2 [-+]NUMBER

`\markreferencepage`

`\mat {...}`
 * CONTENT

`\matematica [...1] {...2}`
 1 NAME^{OPT}
 2 CONTENT

`\matematica [...1...] {...2}`
 1 inherits: \setupmat^{OPT}ematics
 2 CONTENT

`\math [...1] {...2}`
 1 NAME^{OPT}
 2 CONTENT

`\mathbf`

`\mathbi`

`\mathblackboard`

`\mathbs`

`\MATHCOMMAND {...1} {...2}`
 1 TEXT^{OPT}
 2 TEXT^{OPT}

`\mathdefault`

`\mathdouble [...1] {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 `entrambi vfenced`
2 `NUMMER`
3 `TEXT`
4 `TEXT`

`\MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE {...1} {...2}`

1 `TEXT`
2 `TEXT`

instances: `doublebar doublebrace doubleparent doublebracket overbarunderbar overbraceunderbrace overparentunderparent overbracketunderbracket`

`\doublebar {...1} {...2}`

1 `TEXT`
2 `TEXT`

`\doublebrace {...1} {...2}`

1 `TEXT`
2 `TEXT`

`\doublebracket {...1} {...2}`

1 `TEXT`
2 `TEXT`

`\doubleparent {...1} {...2}`

1 `TEXT`
2 `TEXT`

`\overbarunderbar {...1} {...2}`

1 `TEXT`
2 `TEXT`

`\overbraceunderbrace {...1} {...2}`

1 `TEXT`
2 `TEXT`

`\overbracketunderbracket {...1} {...2}`

1 `TEXT`
2 `TEXT`

`\overparentunderparent {...1} {...2}`

1 `TEXT`
2 `TEXT`

`\MATHEXTENSIBLE {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightharpoon xLeftarrow xRightarrow
xLeftrightharpoon xtwoheadleftarrow xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow
xleftharpoondown xleftharpoonup xrightarpoondown xrightarpoonup xrightoverleftarrow
xleftrightharpoons xrightleftharpoons xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightharpoon
mLeftarrow mRightarrow mLeftrightharpoon mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow
mhookrightarrow mleftharpoondown mleftharpoonup mrightarpoondown mrightarpoonup mrightoverleftarrow
mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons mtriplerel eleftarrowfill erightarrowfill eleftrightharpoonfill
etwoheadrightarrowfill eleftharpoondownfill eleftharpoonupfill erightharpoondownfill
erightharpoonupfill eoverbarfill eunderbarfill eoverbracefill eunderbracefill eoverparentfill
eunderparentfill eoverbracketfill eunderbracketfill trel tequal tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow
tleftrightharpoon tLeftarrow tRightarrow tLeftrightharpoon ttwoheadleftarrow ttwoheadrightarrow
thookleftarrow thookrightarrow tleftharpoondown tleftharpoonup trightharpoondown trightharpoonup
trightoverleftarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel clefarrow crightarrow
crightoverleftarrow

`\cleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\crightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\crightoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eleftarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eleftharpoondownfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eleftharpoonupfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eleftrightharpoonfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eoverbarfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eoverbracefill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eoverbracketfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eoverparentfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\erightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\erightharpoondownfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\erightharpoonupfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\etwoheadrightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eunderbarfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eunderbracefill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eunderbracketfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eunderparentfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mequal {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mhookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mhookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mLeftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mRrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoonoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mtriplerel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tequal {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\thookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\thookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tLeftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tleftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tRrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trightharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trightoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\triplereel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\twoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\twoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xequal {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\hookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\hookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[down] {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[up] {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrowleft {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrowleftover {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xtriplerel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\twoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\twoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mathfraktur`

`\MATHFRAMED [..., ...1..., ...] {...}`

1 inherits: ~~mathframed~~ ~~mathframed~~
2 CONTENT
instances: mframed inmframed mcframed

`\inmframed [..., ...1..., ...] {...}`

1 inherits: ~~mathframed~~ ~~mathframed~~
2 CONTENT

`\mcframed [..., ...1..., ...] {...}`

1 inherits: ~~mathframed~~ ~~mathframed~~
2 CONTENT

```
\mframed [...1...] {...2}  
1 inherits: \setupOPTmathframed  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\mathfunction {...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\mathit
```

```
\mathitalic
```

```
\MATHMATRIX [...1...] {...2}  
1 inherits: \setupOPTmathmatrix  
2 CONTENT  
instances: thematrix
```

```
\thematrix [...1...] {...2}  
1 inherits: \setupOPTmathmatrix  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\mathop {...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\MATHORNAMENT {...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\mathover [...1] {...2} {...3}  
1 cima vfencedOPT  
2 NUMMER  
3 TEXT
```

```
\MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE {...}  
* TEXT
```

```
\MATHOVERTEXTEXTENSIBLE {...1} {...2}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
instances: overleftarrow overrightarrow overlefttriarrow overtwoheadleftarrow overtwoheadrightarrow  
overlefttharpoondown overlefttharpoonup overrighttharpoondown overrighttharpoonup overbar  
overbrace overparent overbracket overbartext overbracetext overparenttext overbrackettext
```

```
\overbar {...1} {...2}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT
```

```
\overbartext {...1} {...2}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT
```

```
\overbrace {...1} {...2}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT
```

```
\overbracetext {...1} {...2}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT
```

```
\overbracket {...1} {...2}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT
```

`\overbrackettext {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overleftarrow {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overleftharpoondown {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overleftharpoonup {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overleftrightarrow {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overparent {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overparenttext {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overrightarrow {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overrightharpoondown {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overrightharpoonup {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overtwoheadleftarrow {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overtwoheadrightarrow {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\MATHRADICAL [1.] {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

`\mathrm`

`\mathscript`

`\mathsl`

`\mathss`

```
\mathtext 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtextbf 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtextbi 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtextbs 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtextit 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtextsl 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtexttf 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtf
```

```
\mathtriplet [1...] {2...} {3...} {4...}
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\MATHTRIPLET [1...] {2...} {3...} {4...}
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\mathtt
```

```
\mathunder [1...] {2...} {3...}
1 fondo vfencedPT
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT
```

```
\MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE {*...}
* TEXT
```

```
\MATHUNDERTEXTEXTENSIBLE {1...} {2...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

instances: `underleftarrow` `underrightarrow` `underleftrightharrow` `undertwoheadleftarrow` `undertwoheadrightarrow`
`underleftharpoonup` `underleftharpoondown` `underrightharpoonup` `underrightharpoondown` `underbar`
`underbrace` `underparent` `underbracket` `underbartext` `underbrackettext` `underparenttext` `underbrackettext`

```
\underbar {1...} {2...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```


`\underbartext {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\underbrace {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\underbracetext {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\underbracket {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\underbrackettext {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\underleftarrow {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\underleftharpoondown {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\underleftharpoonup {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\underleftrightarrow {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\underparent {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\underparenttext {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\underrightarrow {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\underrightharpoondown {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\underrightharpoonup {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\undertwoheadleftarrow {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\undertwoheadrightarrow {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\MATHUNSTACKED`

`\mathupright`

`\mathword 1. {2.}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mathwordbf 1. {2.}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mathwordbi 1. {2.}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mathwordbs 1. {2.}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mathwordit 1. {2.}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mathwordsl 1. {2.}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mathwordtf 1. {2.}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

`\math [...1...] {2.}`

1 inherits: \setupmathematics
2 CONTENT

`\maxaligned {*.}`

* CONTENT

`\mbox {*.}`

* CONTENT

`\measure {*.}`

* NAME

`\measured {*.}`

* NAME

`\medskip`

`\medspace`

`\menuinterattivo [1.] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione

<pre> \meses {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \message {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \mettielenco [...¹,...] [...²,...] 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \impostaelenco </pre>
<pre> \mettielencocombinato [...¹] [...²,...] 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \impostaelencocombinato </pre>
<pre> \mettiCOMBINEDLIST [...[*],...] * inherits: \impostaelencocombinato instances: content </pre>
<pre> \metticontent [...[*],...] * inherits: \impostaelencocombinato </pre>
<pre> \mettifiancoafianco {...¹} {...²} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mettiformula [...¹,...] {...²} 1 + - REFERENCE 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \mettiingriglia [...¹] {...²} 1 normale standard si^{OPT} rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line math:-halflines NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mettiingriglia [...¹,...] {...²} 1 inherits: \definegrids^{OPT} mapping 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mettinotepdp [...[*],...] * inherits: \setupnote^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \mettinotepdplocali [...[*],...] * inherits: \setupnote^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \mettinumeropagina </pre>
<pre> \mettiregistro [...¹] [...²,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostaregistro </pre>
<pre> \mettiREGISTER [...[*],...] * inherits: \impostaregistro^{OPT} instances: index </pre>
<pre> \mettiindex [...[*],...] * inherits: \impostaregistro </pre>

`\mettisegnalibro [...1,...] [...2,...] [...,3...,...]`
1 ABSCHNITT LISTE OPT OPT OPT
2 ABSCHNITT LISTE
3 inherits: \setupbookmark

`\mettisottoformula [...1,...] {...2}`
1 + - REFERENCE OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mettiunosullaltro {...1} {...2}`
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\mfence {...}`
* CHARACTER

`\mfunction {...}`
* CONTENT

`\mfunctionlabeltext {...}`
* NAME

`\mhbox {...}`
* CONTENT

`\middlealigned {...}`
* CONTENT

`\middlebox {...}`
* CONTENT

`\midhbox {...}`
* CONTENT

`\midsubsentence`

`\minimalhbox ...1 {...2}`
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\mixedcaps {...}`
* TEXT

`\mkvibuffer [...*]`
* BUFFER OPT

`\moduleparameter {...1} {...2}`
1 FILE
2 KEY

`\molecule {...}`
* CONTENT

`\mono`

`\monograssetto`

`\mononormal`

<p><code>\monthlong {...}</code> * NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\monthshort {...}</code> * NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\mostraambientefontdeltesto [...,*...]</code> * inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</p>
<p><code>\mostracolore [...]</code> * COLOR</p>
<p><code>\mostracornice [...¹,...] [...²,...]</code> 1 cima intestazione testo^{OPT} piedipagina^{OPT} fondo 2 bordosinistro marginesinistro testo marginedestro bordodestro</p>
<p><code>\mostrafontdeltesto [...,*...]</code> * inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</p>
<p><code>\mostragriglia [...,*...]</code> * reimposta fondo cima^{OPT}nessuno tutti righe cornice nonumber destra sinistra esterno interno colonne</p>
<p><code>\mostragruppocolori [...¹] [...²,...]</code> 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 orizzontale verticale numero valore nome</p>
<p><code>\mostraimpostazioni [...,*...]</code> * pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc ^{OPT}sp in</p>
<p><code>\mostralyout [...,*...]</code> * pt bp cm mm dd cc ^{OPT}pc nd nc sp in NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\mostramakeup [...]</code> * makeup reimposta^{OPT}boxes tutti hbox vbox vtop origin kern glue penalty glyph discretionary corsivo expansion fontkern marginkern par dir riga strut spazio profondita insert mark math mathglue mathkern mathshapekern user whatsit</p>
<p><code>\mostrasetsimboli [...]</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\mostrastampa [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]</code> 1 inherits: \impostad^{OPT}dimensionicarta^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta 3 inherits: \impostalayout</p>
<p><code>\mostrastruts</code></p>
<p><code>\mostratavolozza [...¹] [...²,...]</code> 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 orizzontale verticale numero valore nome</p>
<p><code>\mprandomnumber</code></p>
<p><code>\mtext {...}</code> * CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\m [...¹,...]{...}</code> 1 inherits^{OPT}\setupmathematics 2 CONTENT</p>

`\NormalizeFontHeight \1.2. {3.} {4.}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

`\NormalizeFontWidth \1.2. {3.} {4.}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

`\NormalizeTextHeight {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

`\NormalizeTextWidth {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

`\Numeri {*.}`

* NUMMER

`\Numeriromani {*.}`

* NUMMER

`\namedheadnumber {*.}`

* ABSCHNITT

`\namedstructureheadlocation {*.}`

* ABSCHNITT

`\namedstructureuservariable {1.} {2.}`

1 ABSCHNITT
2 KEY

`\namedstructurevariable {1.} {2.}`

1 ABSCHNITT
2 KEY

`\namedtaggedlabeltexts {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME
5 CONTENT

`\nascondiblocchi [...1;...] [...2;...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\naturalhbox 1. {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

`\naturalhpack 1. {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

```
\naturaltpack ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvbox ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvcenter ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvpack ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvtop ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\naturalwd ...
* CSNAME NUMBER
```

```
\negatecolorbox ...
* CSNAME NUMBER
```

```
\negated {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\negemspace
```

```
\negenspace
```

```
\negthinspace
```

```
\newattribute \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\newcatcodetable \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\newcounter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\newevery \1... \2...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\newfrenchspacing
```

```
\newluatable \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\newmode {...}
* NAME
```

```
\newsignal \...
* CSNAME
```

<pre>\newsystemmode {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\nextbox</pre>
<pre>\nextboxdp</pre>
<pre>\nextboxht</pre>
<pre>\nextboxhtdp</pre>
<pre>\nextboxwd</pre>
<pre>\nextcounter [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\nextcountervalue [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\nextdepth</pre>
<pre>\nextparagraphs</pre>
<pre>\successivoPARAGRAPHS</pre>
<pre>\nextrealpage</pre>
<pre>\nextrealpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\nextsubcountervalue [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\nextsubpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\nextuserpage</pre>
<pre>\nextuserpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\nientelineecimafondo</pre>
<pre>\nientelineintestazionepdp</pre>
<pre>\nientespazio</pre>
<pre>\nocap {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\nocharacteralign</pre>
<pre>\nocitation [...] * REFERENCE</pre>

<pre>\nocitation {...} * REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\nocite [...]</pre> <pre>* REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\nocite {...}</pre> <pre>* REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\nodetostring \^1... {\^2...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\nofffigurepages</pre>
<pre>\noflines</pre>
<pre>\noflinesinbox ...</pre> <pre>* CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\noflocalfloats</pre>
<pre>\noheightstrut</pre>
<pre>\nohyphens</pre>
<pre>\noindentation</pre>
<pre>\noitem</pre>
<pre>\nonfrenchspacing</pre>
<pre>\nonmathematics {...}</pre> <pre>* CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\nonvalidassignment {...}</pre> <pre>* TEXT</pre>
<pre>\normalboldface</pre>
<pre>\normale</pre>
<pre>\normalframedwithsettings [...,\^1...,\^2...]</pre> <pre>1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato</pre> <pre>2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\normalitalicface</pre>
<pre>\normalizebodyfontsize \^1... {\^2...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\normalizedfontsize</pre>

`\normalizefontdepth \1. {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

`\normalizefontheight \1. {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

`\normalizefontline \1. {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

`\normalizefontwidth \1. {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

`\normalizetextdepth {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

`\normalizetextheight {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

`\normalizetextline {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

`\normalizetextwidth {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

`\normalslantedface`

`\normaltypeface`

`\nota [1.] [2.]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 REFERENCE

`\NOTE [...1,...] {2.}`

1 REFERENCE^{PT}
2 TEXT

instances: footnote endnote

`\NOTE [...*...]`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE

instances: footnote endnote

`\endnote [...,*...]`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE

`\footnote [...,*...]`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE

`\endnote [...,1...] {2...}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

`\footnote [...,1...] {2...}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

`\notesymbol [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME OPT
2 REFERENCE

`\notragged`

`\ntimes {...} {2...}`

1 TEXT
2 NUMMER

`\numberofpoints {...}`

* DIMENSION

`\numeri {...}`

* NUMMER

`\numeriromani {...}`

* NUMMER

`\numeroformula [...,*...]`

* REFERENCE OPT

`\numeropagina`

`\numeropaginacompleto`

`\numerotesta [...1] [...2]`

1 ABSCHNITT OPT
2 precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo

`\numerotestacorrente`

`\obeydepth`

`\objectdepth`

`\objectheight`

`\objectmargin`

<code>\objectwidth</code>
<code>\obox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\octnumber {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\octstringtonumber {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\offset [...¹...²...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setup ^{OPT} offset 2 CONTENT
<code>\offsetbox [...¹...²...] \^³ {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setup ^{OFF} offsetbox 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\onedigitrounding {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\ordinaldaynumber {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\ordinalstr {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\ornamenttext [...¹...²...] [...³...⁴...] {...} {...}</code> 1 alternativa = a b inherits: \setupcollector 2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL colore = COLOR inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\ornamenttext [¹...] {²...} {³...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
<code>\ornamenttext [...¹...²...] [...³...⁴...] {...} {...}</code> 1 alternativa = a b inherits: \setupplayer 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\ORNAMENT {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\outputfilename</code>
<code>\outputstreambox [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\outputstreamcopy [...]</code> * NAME

<pre>\outputstreamunvbox [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\outputstreamunvcopy [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\over [...] * REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\overlaybutton [...] * REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\overlaybutton {...} * REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\overlaycolor</pre>
<pre>\overlaydepth</pre>
<pre>\overlayfigure {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\overlayheight</pre>
<pre>\overlayimage {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\overlaylinecolor</pre>
<pre>\overlaylinewidth</pre>
<pre>\overlayoffset</pre>
<pre>\overlayrollbutton [^1.] [^2.] 1 REFERENCE 2 REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\overlaywidth</pre>
<pre>\overloaderror</pre>
<pre>\overset {^1.} {^2.} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\PAROLA {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\PAROLE {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\Parola {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\Parole {...} * TEXT</pre>

<pre> \PDFcolor {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \PDFETEX </pre>
<pre> \PDFTEX </pre>
<pre> \PICTEX </pre>
<pre> \PiCTeX </pre>
<pre> \PointsToBigPoints {...} \^{2..} 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \PointsToReal {...} \^{2..} 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \PointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \^{2..} 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \PPCHTEX </pre>
<pre> \PPCHTeX </pre>
<pre> \PRAGMA </pre>
<pre> \PtToCm {...} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \pagearea [...¹.] [...².] [...³.] 1 cima intestazione testo^{OPT} piedipagina^{OPT} fondo 2 testo margine bordo 3 sinistra destra testosinistro middletext testodestro </pre>
<pre> \pagebreak [...,*...] * vuoto intestazione^{OPT} piedipagina dummy cornice NUMMER +NUMMER implicito reimposta disattiva si no makeup rigovuoto preferenza grandepreferenza sinistra destra pari dispari quadruplo ultimo ultimapagina inizia termina xy NAME </pre>
<pre> \pagefigure [...¹.] [...²...^{OPT}...] 1 FILE 2 offset = implicito sovrapponi nessuno DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \pageinjection [...¹.] [...²...^{OPT}...] 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \pageinjection [...¹...^{OPT}...] [...²...^{OPT}...] 1 inherits: \setuppageinjection^{OPT} 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \pagestaterealpage {...¹.} {...².} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER </pre>

<p><code>\pagestaterealpageorder</code> $\{.. \} \{.. \}$ 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\pagina</code> $[...;...]$ * inherits: <code>\pagebreak</code>^{OPT}</p>
<p><code>\paletsize</code></p>
<p><code>\PARAGRAPHS</code></p>
<p><code>\parola</code> $\{.. \}$ * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\paroladestra</code> $[..] \{.. \}$ 1 destra DIMENSION^{OPT} 2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\pdfactualtext</code> $\{.. \} \{.. \}$ 1 CONTENT 2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendactualtext</code> $\{.. \} \{.. \}$ 1 CONTENT 2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendcurrentresources</code></p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetcatalog</code> $\{.. \} \{.. \}$ 1 NAME 2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetcolorspace</code> $\{.. \} \{.. \}$ 1 NAME 2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsettextgstate</code> $\{.. \} \{.. \}$ 1 NAME 2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetinfo</code> $\{.. \} \{.. \}$ 1 NAME 2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetname</code> $\{.. \} \{.. \}$ 1 NAME 2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageattribute</code> $\{.. \} \{.. \}$ 1 NAME 2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageresource</code> $\{.. \} \{.. \}$ 1 NAME 2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute</code> $\{.. \} \{.. \}$ 1 NAME 2 TEXT</p>

<pre>\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\pdfcolor {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\pdfTeX</pre>
<pre>\pdfTeX</pre>
<pre>\ped {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\pedap [..] {...} {...} 1 sinistra destra 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\LOW {...} * CONTENT instances: unitslow</pre>
<pre>\unitslow {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\percent</pre>
<pre>\percentdimen {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION CSNAME 2 DIMENSION NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\perlungo {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\permitcaretescape</pre>
<pre>\permitcircumflexescape</pre>
<pre>\permitspacesbetweengroups</pre>
<pre>\persiandecimals {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\persiannumerals {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\phantom {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\phantombox [,,,^,,,] * ampiezza = DIMENSION altezza = DIMENSION profondita = DIMENSION</pre>

<code>\piccolo</code>
<code>\piccolocorsivograssetto</code>
<code>\piccolofontdelcorpo</code>
<code>\piccolograssetto</code>
<code>\piccolograssettocorsivo</code>
<code>\piccolograssettoinclinato</code>
<code>\piccoloinclinato</code>
<code>\piccoloinclinatograssetto</code>
<code>\piccolonormale</code>
<code>\piccolotype</code>
<code>\pickupgroupedcommand {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
<code>\placeattachments</code>
<code>\placebtxrendering [...]¹ [...,²...,³...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
<code>\placecitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\placecomments</code>
<code>\placecurrentformulanumber</code>
<code>\placedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\placefloat [...]¹ [...,²...,³...]⁴ {...}⁵ {...}</code> 1 SINGULAR OPT OPT 2 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtd tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrtd fxtb btlr rltb fxtb 3 REFERENCE 4 TEXT 5 CONTENT
<code>\placefloatcaption [...]¹ [...,²...,³...]⁴ [...,⁵...,⁶...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT marcatatura = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE 3 KEY = VALUE

`\placefloatwithsetups [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...] {...4} {...5}`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btlr lrbt fxtb fixd
3 REFERENCE
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT

`\mettiFLOAT [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 separa sempre sinistra^{OPT} destra^{OPT} interno^{OPT} esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btlr lrbt fxtb fixd
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\mettichemical [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 separa sempre sinistra^{OPT} destra^{OPT} interno^{OPT} esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btlr lrbt fxtb fixd
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\mettifigure [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 separa sempre sinistra^{OPT} destra^{OPT} interno^{OPT} esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btlr lrbt fxtb fixd
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\mettigraphic [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 separa sempre sinistra^{OPT} destra^{OPT} interno^{OPT} esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btlr lrbt fxtb fixd
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\mettiintermezzo [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 separa sempre sinistra^{OPT} destra^{OPT} interno^{OPT} esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btlr lrbt fxtb fixd
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\mettitable [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 separa sempre sinistra^{OPT} destra^{OPT} interno^{OPT} esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btlr lrbt fxtb fixd
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\placeframed` [¹...] [_{OPT}...²...] {...³}

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
- 3 CONTENT

`\placehelp`

`\placeholder` [...]

- * NAME

`\placeinitial` [...]

- * NAME _{OPT}

`\placelayer` [...]

- * NAME

`\placelayeredtext` [¹...] [_{OPT}...²...] [_{OPT}...³...] {...⁴} {...⁵}

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer
- 3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
- 4 TEXT
- 5 CONTENT

`\placelistofFLOATS` [...^{*}...]

- * inherits: \impostaelenco _{OPT}
- instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics

`\placelistofchemicals` [...^{*}...]

- * inherits: \impostaelenco _{OPT}

`\placelistoffigures` [...^{*}...]

- * inherits: \impostaelenco _{OPT}

`\placelistofgraphics` [...^{*}...]

- * inherits: \impostaelenco _{OPT}

`\placelistofintermezzi` [...^{*}...]

- * inherits: \impostaelenco _{OPT}

`\placelistoftables` [...^{*}...]

- * inherits: \impostaelenco _{OPT}

`\placelistofpublications` [¹...] [_{OPT}...²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

`\placelistofsorts` [¹...] [_{OPT}...²...]

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 inherits: \impostaordinamento

`\placelistofSORTS` [...^{*}...]

- * inherits: \impostaordinamento _{OPT}
- instances: logos

`\placelistoflogos` [...^{*}...]

- * inherits: \impostaordinamento _{OPT}

`\placelistofsynonyms` [¹...] [_{OPT}...²...]

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 inherits: \impostasinonimi

`\placelistofSYNONYMS [...1...2...]`

* inherits: \impostasinonimi OPT

instances: abbreviations

`\placelistofabbreviations [...1...2...]`

* inherits: \impostasinonimi OPT

`\placelocalnotes [...1] [...2...]`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupnote

`\placement [...1] [...2...] {...3}`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupplacement

3 CONTENT

`\PLACEMENT [...1...] {...2}`

1 inherits: \setupplacement OPT

2 CONTENT

`\placenamefloat [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME

2 REFERENCE

`\placenameformula [...1...] {...2} {...3}`

1 + - REFERENCE

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\placenotes [...1...] [...2...]`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupnote

`\placepairedbox [...1] [...2...] {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuppairedbox

3 CONTENT

4 TEXT

`\mettiPAIREDBOX [...1...] {...2} {...3}`

1 inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT

2 CONTENT

3 TEXT

instances: legend

`\mettilegend [...1...] {...2} {...3}`

1 inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT

2 CONTENT

3 TEXT

`\placeparallel [...1] [...2...] [...3...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupparallel

`\placerawheaddata [...*]`

* ABSCHNITT

`\placerawheadnumber [...*]`

* ABSCHNITT

<p><code>\placeraheadtext [...]</code> * ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\placeraheadlist [...]</code> <code>[...¹...²...]</code> 1 LISTE <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \impostaelenco</p>
<p><code>\placereadingwindow [...]</code> <code>[...²]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\popattribute *..</code> * CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\popmacro *..</code> * CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\popmode [...]</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\popsystemmode {...}</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\positionoverlay {...}</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\positionregionoverlay {...}</code> <code>{...}</code> <code>{...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\posizionanumerotesta [...]</code> * ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\posizionatetestotesta [...]</code> * ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\posizione [...¹...]</code> <code>(...²,...)</code> <code>{...³}</code> 1 inherits: \impostap^{OPT}posizionamento 2 POSITION 3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\postponenotes</code></p>
<p><code>\predefinedfont [...]</code> * FONT</p>
<p><code>\predefinefont [...]</code> <code>[...²]</code> 1 NAME 2 FONT</p>
<p><code>\predefinesymbol [...]</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\prefixedpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\prendibuffer [...[*]...]</code> <small>OPT</small> * BUFFER</p>

`\prendiBUFFER`

`\prendimarcatura [...1] [...2] [...3]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT OPT
2 pagina NAME NUMMER
3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck
previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

`\prependetoks ... \to \2...`

1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

`\prependgvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

`\prependtocommalist {...} \2...`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\prependtoks ... \to \2...`

1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

`\prependtoksonce ... \to \2...`

1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

`\prependvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

`\prerollblank [...,*,...]`

* inherits: \rigovuoto

`\presetdocument [...1] [...,...2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupdocument

`\presetfieldsymbols [...,*,...]`

* NAME

`\presetLABELtesto [...1] [...,...2...,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\presetbtxlabeltesto [...1] [...,...2...,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetheadtesto [...1] [...,...2...,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetlabeltesto [...1] [...,...2...,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```
\presetmathlabeltesto [...] [...,...2...]
```

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```
\presetoperatortesto [...] [...,...2...]
```

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```
\presetprefixtesto [...] [...,...2...]
```

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```
\presetsuffixtesto [...] [...,...2...]
```

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```
\presettaglabeltesto [...] [...,...2...]
```

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```
\presetunittesto [...] [...,...2...]
```

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```
\pretocommalist {...} \2...
```

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

```
\prettyprintbuffer {...} {...}
```

1 BUFFER
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME

```
\prevcounter [...] [2...]
```

1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER

```
\prevcountervalue [...]
```

* NAME

```
\preventmode [...,*...]
```

* NAME

```
\prevrealpage
```

```
\prevrealpagenumber
```

```
\prevsubcountervalue [...] [2...]
```

1 NAME
2 NUMMER

```
\prevsubpage
```

```
\prevsubpagenumber
```

```
\prevuserpage
```

```
\prevuserpagenumber
```

```
\primasottopagina
```

<code>\procent</code>
<code>\processaction [...¹] [...²→...]</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY
<code>\processallactionsinset [...¹] [...²→...]</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY
<code>\processassignlist [...¹,...] \²..</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\processassignmentcommand [...¹...] \²..</code> 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME
<code>\processassignmentlist [...¹...] \²..</code> 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME
<code>\processbetween {...¹} \²..</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\processbodyfontenvironmentlist *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\processcolorcomponents {...¹}</code> * COLOR
<code>\processcommacommand [...¹,...] \²..</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\processcommalist [...¹,...] \²..</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\processcommalistwithparameters [...¹,...] \²..</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\processcontent {...¹} \²..</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\processfile {...¹}</code> * FILE
<code>\processfilemany {...¹}</code> * FILE
<code>\processfilenone {...¹}</code> * FILE
<code>\processfileonce {...¹}</code> * FILE

`\processfirstactioninset [..] [..,..=>..,..]`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 APPLY

`\processisolatedchars {...} \^2..`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\processisolatedwords {...} \^2..`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\processlinetablebuffer [..]`

- * BUFFER OPT

`\processlinetablefile {...}`

- * FILE

`\processlist {...} {...} {...} \^4..`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CSNAME

`\processMPbuffer [..,*..]`

- * NAME OPT

`\processMPfigurefile {...}`

- * FILE

`\processmonth {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 BEFEHL

`\processranges [..,1..] \^2..`

- 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME

`\processseparatedlist [..] [..] {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME BEFEHL

`\processTEXbuffer [..]`

- * BUFFER OPT

`\processtokens {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL
- 5 TEXT

`\processuntil \^..`

- * CSNAME

`\processxtablebuffer [..]`

- * NAME OPT

`\processyear {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL

`\prodotto [...]`

- * FILE

`\prodotto ...`

- * FILE

`\profiledbox [1...] [2...2...2] {3...}`

- 1 nessuno fisso ^{OPT}rigido halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupprofile
- 3 CONTENT

`\profilegivenbox {1...} 2...`

- 1 nessuno fisso rigido ^{OPT}Halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
- 2 CSNAME NUMMER

`\progetto [...]`

- * FILE

`\progetto ...`

- * FILE

`\programma [...]`

- * NAME

`\pseudoMixedCapped {...}`

- * TEXT

`\pseudoSmallCapped {...}`

- * TEXT

`\pseudoSmallcapped {...}`

- * TEXT

`\pseudosmallcapped {...}`

- * TEXT

`\pulsante [...1...1...] {2...} [3...]`

- 1 inherits: \setupbutton ^{OPT}
- 2 TEXT
- 3 REFERENCE

`\pulsantemenu [...1...1...] {2...} {3...}`

- 1 inherits: \setupbutton
- 2 TEXT
- 3 REFERENCE

`\pulsantemenu [1...] [2...2...2] {3...} {4...}`

- 1 NAME ^{OPT}
- 2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione
- 3 TEXT
- 4 REFERENCE

`\BUTTON [...1...2...] {...} [...3]`

1 inherits: \setupbutton
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE
instances: button

`\pulsantinterazione [...1...2...] [...3...]`

1 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione
2 pagina sottopagina REFERENCE

`\punti [...]`

* NUMMER ^{OPT}

`\punti [...*...]`

* inherits: \setupperiods

`\punto {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\purenumber {...}`

* NUMMER

`\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages`

`\pushattribute *...`

* CSNAME

`\pushbar [...]` ... `\popbar`

* NAME

`\pushbutton [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME
2 REFERENCE

`\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable`

`\pushcolore [...]` ... `\popcolore`

* COLOR

`\pushendofline ... \popendofline`

`\pushindentation ... \popindentation`

`\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing`

`\pushmacro *...`

* CSNAME

`\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle`

`\pushmode [...]`

* NAME

`\pushoutputstream [...OPT]`

* NAME

<p><code>\pushpath [...] ... \poppath</code> * PATH</p>
<p><code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code></p>
<p><code>\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix</code> * + - TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pushsfondo [...] ... \popsfondo</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\putboxincache {...} {...} ...</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\putnextboxincache {...} {...} \^3... {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\qqquad</code></p>
<p><code>\quad</code></p>
<p><code>\quads [...]</code> * NUMBER <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\qualcheriga [...]</code> * REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\quarterstrut</code></p>
<p><code>\quitcommalist</code></p>
<p><code>\quitprevcommalist</code></p>
<p><code>\quittypescriptscanning</code></p>
<p><code>\ReadFile {...}</code> * FILE</p>
<p><code>\raggedbottom</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedcenter</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedleft</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedright</code></p>

<code>\raggedwidecenter</code>
<code>\raisebox {¹.} \²... {³.}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\randomizetext {[*].}</code> * TEXT
<code>\randomnumber {¹.} {².}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER
<code>\rawcounter [¹.] [².]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NUMMER
<code>\rawcountervalue [[*].]</code> * NAME
<code>\rawdate [...[*];...]</code> * inherits: \datadioggi
<code>\rawdoifelseinset {¹.} {²...³...} {³.} {⁴.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\rawdoifinset {¹.} {²...³...} {³.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE
<code>\rawdoifinsetelse {¹.} {²...³...} {³.} {⁴.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\rawgetparameters [¹.] [²...³...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\rawprocessaction [¹.] [²...³>...]</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY
<code>\rawprocesscommacommand [...¹;...] \²...</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\rawprocesscommalist [...¹;...] \²...</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\rawstructurelistuservariable {[*].}</code> * KEY

\rawsubcountervalue [¹..] [²..]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMBER

\rbox ¹.. {²..}

- 1 TEXT ^{OPT}
- 2 CONTENT

\readfile {¹..} {²..} {³..}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\readfixfile {¹..} {²..} {³..} {⁴..}

- 1 PATH
- 2 FILE
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\readjobfile {¹..} {²..} {³..}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\readlocfile {¹..} {²..} {³..}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\readsetfile {¹..} {²..} {³..} {⁴..}

- 1 PATH
- 2 FILE
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\readsysfile {¹..} {²..} {³..}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\readtexfile {¹..} {²..} {³..}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\readxmlfile {¹..} {²..} {³..}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\realpagenumber

\realSmallCapped {^{*}..}

- * TEXT

\realSmallcapped {^{*}..}

- * TEXT

\realSmallcapped {^{*}..}

- * TEXT

\recursedepth

<code>\recurselevel</code>
<code>\recursestring</code>
<code>\redoconvertfont</code>
<code>\referencecolumnnumber</code>
<code>\REFERENCEFORMAT {¹.} {².} [³.]</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\referencepagedetail</code>
<code>\referencepagestate</code>
<code>\referenceprefix</code>
<code>\referencerealpage</code>
<code>\referencesymbol</code>
<code>\referring (...¹,...) (...²,...) [³.]</code> 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE
<code>\registerattachment [¹.] [...²...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment
<code>\registerctxluafile {¹.} {².}</code> 1 FILE 2 NUMMER
<code>\registerexternalfigure [¹.] [².] [...³...]</code> 1 FILE OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\registerfontclass {[*].}</code> * NAME
<code>\registerhyphenationexception [¹.] [².]</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\registerhyphenationpattern [¹.] [².]</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\registermenubuttons [¹.] [².]</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT

`\registerparwrapper {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\registerparwrapperreverse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\registersort [1.] [2.]`

1 SINGULAR
2 NAME

`\registersynonym [1.] [2.]`

1 SINGULAR
2 NAME

`\registerunit [1.] [...2...]`

1 prefix unita oper^{DE}ator suffixe simbolo packaged
2 KEY = VALUE

`\REGISTER [1.] {2.+3.+4.}`

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX

instances: index

`\index [1.] {2.+3.+4.}`

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX

`\REGISTER [1.] {2.} {3.+4.+5.}`

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 TEXT
3 INDEX

instances: index

`\index [1.] {2.} {3.+4.+5.}`

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 TEXT
3 INDEX

`\regolare`

`\reimpostamarcatura [*.]`

* tutti BESCHRIFTUNG

`\relatemarking [1.] [2.]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 BESCHRIFTUNG

`\relateparameterhandlers {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME

`\relaxvalueifundefined {*.}`

* NAME

`\remainingcharacters`

<code>\removebottomthings</code>
<code>\removedepth</code>
<code>\removefromcommalist {¹..} \²..</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\removelastskip</code>
<code>\removelastspace</code>
<code>\removemarkedcontent [[*]..]</code> * NAME
<code>\removepunctuation</code>
<code>\removesubstring ¹.. \from ².. \to \³..</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\removetoks ¹.. \from \²..</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\removeunwantedspaces</code>
<code>\repeathead [[*]..]</code> * ABSCHNITT
<code>\replacefeature [[*]..]</code> * NAME
<code>\replacefeature {[*]..}</code> * NAME
<code>\replaceincommalist \¹.. {²..}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\replaceword [¹..] [²..] [³..]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\rescan {[*]..}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rescanwithsetup {¹..} {²..}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\resetallattributes</code>
<code>\resetandaddfeature [[*]..]</code> * NAME

<pre>\resetandaddfeature {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetbar</pre>
<pre>\resetboxesincache {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetbreakpoints</pre>
<pre>\resetbuffer [...] * BUFFER</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacteralign</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterkerning</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterspacing</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterstripping</pre>
<pre>\resetcollector [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetcounter [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\resetctxscanner *... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\resetdigitsmanipulation</pre>
<pre>\resetdirection</pre>
<pre>\resetfeature</pre>
<pre>\resetflag {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetfontcolorsheme</pre>
<pre>\resetfontfallback [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 FONT</pre>
<pre>\resetfontsolution</pre>
<pre>\resethyphenationfeatures</pre>
<pre>\resetinjector [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetinteractionmenu [...] * NAME</pre>

<code>\resetitaliccorrection</code>
<code>\resetlayer [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetlocalfloats</code>
<code>\resetMPdrawing</code>
<code>\resetMPenvironment</code>
<code>\resetMPinstance [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetmarker [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resetpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetparallel [...]¹ [...,²...]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME tutti
<code>\resetpath</code>
<code>\resetpenalties \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\resetperiodkerning</code>
<code>\resetprofile</code>
<code>\resetrecurselevel</code>
<code>\resetreference [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetreplacements</code>
<code>\resetscript</code>
<code>\resetsetups [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetshownsynonyms [...]</code> * SINGULAR
<code>\resetsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetsymbolset</code>

<pre>\resetsystemmode {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resettimer</pre>
<pre>\resettokenlist [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resettrackers</pre>
<pre>\resettrialtypesetting</pre>
<pre>\resetusedsortings {...} * SINGULAR</pre>
<pre>\resetusedsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR</pre>
<pre>\resetuserpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\resetvalue {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetvisualizers</pre>
<pre>\reshapebox {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME</pre>
<pre>\resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME</pre>
<pre>\restartcounter [...] [...²] [...³] 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER OPT</pre>
<pre>\restorebox {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\restorecatcodes</pre>
<pre>\restorecounter [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\restorecurrentattributes {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\restoreendofline</pre>
<pre>\restoreglobalbodyfont</pre>

<code>\retestfeature</code>
<code>\reusableMPgraphic {...} {...²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\reuseMPgraphic {...} {...²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\reuserandomseed</code>
<code>\reversehbox ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\reversehpack ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\reversetpack ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\reversevbox ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\reversevboxcontent ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\reversevpack ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\reversevtop ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\revivefeature</code>
<code>\rfence {...}</code> * \egroup \bgroup \letterclosebrace] [) (> < / \rbrace \rbracket \rbracket \rparenthesis \rparent \rparen \rangle \rangle \rVert \vert \solidus \rfloor \rceil \rceil \urcorner \lrcorner \rmoustache \rbracket \rgroup \rinterval \rinterval \rlinterval \rrointerval \} \} \} \> \ CHARACTER
<code>\rhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rif [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage 2 REFERENCE
<code>\riferimento [...¹,...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\riferimentopagina [...*,...]</code> * REFERENCE

<pre> \referimentotesto [...¹,...²] {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \riflessione {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \riga {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rigariempimento [...[*],...] * inherits: \impostarigheriempimento </pre>
<pre> \rightbottombox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rightbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \righthbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rightLABELtesto {...} * KEY instances: head label mathlabel </pre>
<pre> \righththeadtesto {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \rightlabeltesto {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \rightmathlabeltesto {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \rightline {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rightorleftpageaction {...¹} {...²} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \rightpageorder </pre>
<pre> \rightskipadaption </pre>
<pre> \rightsubguillemot </pre>
<pre> \righttopleft </pre>
<pre> \righttopleftthbox ...¹ {...²} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \righttopleftvbox ...¹ {...²} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>

`\righttoleftvtop ...1 {...}`

1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

`\righttopbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\rigovuoto [...,*...]`

* preferenza stessa pagina max forza enable disattiva nobianco impaccato dietro sovrapponi sempre weak strong
implicito prima tra dopo fisso flessibile nessuno piccolo medio grande riga mezzariga quarterline formula bianco
altezza profondita standard NUMBER*piccolo NUMBER*medio NUMBER*grande NUMBER*riga NUMBER*mezzariga NUMBER*quarterline
NUMBER*formula NUMBER*bianco NUMBER*altezza NUMBER*profondita category:NUMBER order:NUMBER penalty:NUMBER DIMENSION
NAME

`\ring {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\rlap {...}`

* CONTENT

`\robustaddtocommalist {...} \2...`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\robustdoifelseinset {...}1 {...,2...} {...3} {...4}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\robustdoifinsetelse {...} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\robustpretocommalist {...} \2...`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\rollbutton [...,1...1...1...] 2... [...3]`

1 inherits: \setupbutton
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

`\rollbutton [...1] [...,2...2...2...] 3... [...4]`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione
3 TEXT
4 REFERENCE

`\roman`

`\rtlhbox ...1 {...}`

1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

`\rtlvbox ...1 {...}`

1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

`\rtlvtop 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\rtop 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\ruby [1...] {2...} {3...}`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\ruledhbox 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\ruledhpack 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\ruledmbox {*...}`

* CONTENT

`\ruledtopv 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\ruledtpack 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\ruledvbox 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\ruledvpack 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\ruledvtop 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\runMPbuffer [...*...]`

* NAME ^{OPT}

`\runninghbox {*...}`

* CONTENT

`\ruota [...1...2...]`

1 inherits: \impostarotazione
2 CONTENT

`\russianNumerals {*...}`

* NUMMER

`\russiannumerals {*...}`

* NUMMER

<pre> \ScaledPointsToBigPoints {...} \^2. 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \^2. 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \Smallcapped {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \safechar {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \samplefile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \sans </pre>
<pre> \sansgrassetto </pre>
<pre> \sansnormal </pre>
<pre> \sansserif </pre>
<pre> \savebox {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \savebtxdataset [...¹] [...²] [...³...³...³] 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 dataset = NAME type = bib lua xml file = FILE criterio = tutti testo intro riferimento corrente qui precedente locale componente SECTIONBLOCK:tutti SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento SECTIONBLOCK:corrente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente </pre>
<pre> \savebuffer [...[*]...[*]...[*]] * elenco = NAME file = FILE prefisso = si no </pre>
<pre> \savebuffer [...¹...¹] [...²] 1 BUFFER 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \savecolore ... \restorecolore </pre>
<pre> \savecounter [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \savecurrentattributes {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \savenormalmeaning \^*... * CSNAME </pre>

`\savetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\savetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 CONTENT

`\sbox {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\scala [...]1 [...,...2...,...]3`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 inherits: \setupscale
- 3 CONTENT

`\schermo [...*,...]`

- * inherits: \pagina

`\SCRIPT`

instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test

`\ethiopic`

`\hangul`

`\hanzi`

`\latin`

`\nihongo`

`\test`

`\thai`

`\scrividentroelenco [...]1 [...,...2...,...]3`

- 1 LISTE OPT
- 2 inherits: \impostaelenco
- 3 BEFEHL

`\scriviinelenco [...]1 [...,...2...,...]3 {...}4`

- 1 LISTE OPT
- 2 inherits: \impostaelenco
- 3 NUMMER
- 4 TEXT

`\secondoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

```
\secondoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT
```

```
\secondofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT
```

```
\secondofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT
```

```
\secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT
```

```
\secondoftwoarguments {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT
```

```
\secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT
```

```
\vediREGISTER [...] {...+...+...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
2 INDEX  
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
```

```
instances: index
```

```
\vediindex [...] {...+...+...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
2 INDEX  
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
```

```
\segnalibro [...] {...}
```

```
1 ABSCHNITT LISTE  
2 TEXT
```

```
\select {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT
```

```
\selezioneblocchi [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT
```

```
\serializecommalist [...,*...]
```

```
* BEFEHL
```

```
\serializedcommalist
```

<code>\serif</code>
<code>\serifbold</code>
<code>\serifnormal</code>
<code>\setautopagestaterealpago {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\setbar [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\setbigbodyfont</code>
<code>\setboxllx ¹ {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\setboxlly ¹ {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\setbreakpoints [...]</code> * reimposta NAME
<code>\setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer</code> * NAME
<code>\setcapstrut</code>
<code>\setcatcodetable *</code> * CSNAME
<code>\setcharacteralign {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
<code>\setcharacteraligndetail {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION
<code>\setcharactercasing [...]</code> * reimposta PAROLA parola Parola Parole maiuscolo Maiuscolo nessuno casuale mixed camel cap Cap
<code>\setcharactercleaning [...]</code> * reimposta 1
<code>\setcharacterkerning [...]</code> * reimposta NAME
<code>\setcharacterspacing [...]</code> * reimposta NAME
<code>\setcharacterstripping [...]</code> * reimposta 1

`\setelementexporttag [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

1 NAME OPT
2 export nature pdf
3 inline schermo mixed

`\setemeasure {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

`\setevalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setevariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE

`\setevariables [...]1 [...,2...]`

1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

`\setexpansion [...]`

* NAME

`\setfirstline [...]`

* NAME OPT

`\setfirstpasscharacteralign`

`\setflag {...}`

* NAME

`\setfont ...`

* FONT

`\setfontcolorsheme [...]`

* NAME

`\setfontfeature {...}`

* NAME

`\setfontsolution [...]`

* NAME

`\setfontstrut`

`\setfractions`

`\setglobalscript [...]`

* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

`\setgmeasure {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

`\setgvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setgvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE

`\setgvariables [...]1 [...,2...2...]`

1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

`\sethboxregister ...1 {...}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 CONTENT

`\sethyphenatedurlafter {...}`

* TEXT

`\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...}`

* TEXT

`\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...}`

* TEXT

`\sethyphenationfeatures [...,*...]`

* NAME reimposta ^{OPT}

`\setinitial [...]1 [...,2...2...]`

1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setupinitial

`\setinjector [...]1 [...2;...]2 [...]3`

1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 BEFEHL

`\setinteraction [...]`

* nascosto NAME

`\setinterfacecommand {...}1 {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\setinterfaceconstant {...}1 {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\setinterfaceelement {...}1 {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\setinterfacemessage {...}1 {...}2 {...}`

1 NAME
2 titolo NAME NUMBER
3 TEXT

\setinterfacevariable ¹{...} ²{...}

1 NAME
2 NAME

\setinternalrendering [¹...] [²...] {³...}

1 NAME
2 auto embed
3 CONTENT

\setitaliccorrection [...]

* reimposta 1 2

\setJSreamble ¹{...} ²{...}

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setlayer [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...] {⁴...}

1 NAME OPT
2 sinistra destra pari dispari
3 inherits: \setuplayer
4 CONTENT

\setlayerframed [¹...] [²...,...²...,...] [³...,...³...,...] {⁴...}

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
4 CONTENT

\setlayerframed [¹...] [²...,...²...,...] {³...}

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato
3 CONTENT

\setlayertext [¹...] [²...,...²...,...] [³...,...³...,...] {⁴...}

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
 ampiezza = DIMENSION
 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
 colore = COLOR
4 TEXT

\setlinefiller [...]

* filler NAME

\setlocalhsize [...]

* [-+]DIMENSION OPT

\setlocalscript [...]

* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

\setluatable \¹... {²...}

1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT

\setMPlayer [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...] {⁴...}

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer
4 CONTENT

`\setMPpositiongraphic {1.} {2.} {3.,.,.,.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 KEY = VALUE

`\setMPpositiongraphicrange {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.,.,.,.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 KEY = VALUE

`\setMPtext {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\setMPvariable [1.] [2.,.]`

1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setMPvariables [1.] [2.,.,.,.}`

1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setmainbodyfont`

`\setmainparbuilder [*.]`

* implicito oneline basic NAME

`\setmarker [1.] [2.]`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER

`\setmarking [1.] {2.}`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TEXT

`\setmathstyle {*.,.}`

* schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME

`\setmeasure {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

`\setmessagetext {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER

`\setmode {*.}`

* NAME

`\setnostrut`

`\setnote [1.] [2.,.] {3.}`

1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

`\setnotetext [1.] [2.,.] {3.}`

1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

`\setnotetext` [¹...] [²...,...]

1 NAME
2 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE

`\setnote` [¹...] [²...,...]

1 NAME
2 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE

`\setobject` {¹...} {²...} \³... {⁴...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

`\setoldstyle`

`\setpagereference` {¹...} {²...,...}

1 NAME
2 REFERENCE

`\setpagestate` [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME NUMBER

`\setpagestaterealpageno` {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER

`\setparagraphfreezing`

`\setpenalties` \¹... {²...} {³...}

1 CSNAME
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER

`\setpercentdimen` {¹...} {²...}

1 DIMENSION CSNAME
2 DIMENSION NUMBER

`\setperiodkerning` [^{*}...]

* reimposta NAME

`\setposition` {^{*}...}

* NAME

`\setpositionbox` {¹...} \²... {³...}

1 NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\setpositiondata` {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...}

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION

`\setpositiondataplus {...} {...} {...} {...} {...,5...}`

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 TEXT

`\setpositiononly {...}`

* NAME

`\setpositionplus {...} {...,2...} \... {4...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

`\setpositionstrut {...}`

* NAME

`\setprofile [...]`

* nessuno fisso rigido halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

`\setrandomseed {...}`

* NUMMER

`\setreference [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {4...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

`\setregisterentry [...] [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 etichetta = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
keys:1 = TEXT
keys:2 = TEXT
keys:3 = TEXT
entries:1 = TEXT
entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
alternativa = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

`\setreplacements [...] [...]`

1 reimposta NAME OPT
2 NAME

`\setrigidcolumnbalance ...`

* CSNAME NUMMER

`\setrigidcolumnhsize {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMMER

`\setscript [...]`

* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

`\setsecondpasscharacteralign`

`\setsectionblock [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 NAME
2 segnalibro = TEXT

`\setsimplecolumnshsize [...,...*...,...]`

* n = NUMMER
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
righe = NUMMER

`\setsmallbodyfont`

`\setsmallcaps`

`\setstackbox {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT

`\setstructurepageregister [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2 [...,...3...,...]3`

1 NAME
2 etichetta = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
keys:1 = TEXT
keys:2 = TEXT
keys:3 = TEXT
entries:1 = TEXT
entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
alternativa = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

`\setstrut`

`\setsuperiors`

`\setssystemmode {...}`

* NAME

`\settabular`

`\settaggedmetadata [...,...*...,...]`

* KEY = VALUE

`\settestcrlf`

`\settext [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`

1 cima intestazione testo p⁸edipagina fond⁰PT
2 testo margine bordo
3 sinistra centro destra
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\settightobject {...}1 {...}2 \...3 {...}4`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

`\settightreferencedobject {1..} {2..} \3.. {4..}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

`\settightstrut`

`\settightunreferencedobject {1..} {2..} \3.. {4..}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

`\settokenlist [1..] {2..}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\settrialeasetting`

`\setuevalue {1..} {2..}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setugvalue {1..} {2..}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setunreferencedobject {1..} {2..} \3.. {4..}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

`\setupalternativestyles [...,*...,...]`

* metodo = normale auto

`\setupattachment [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 titolo = TEXT
sottotitolo = TEXT
autore = TEXT
file = FILE
nome = NAME
buffer = BUFFER
type = NAME
stato = inizia termina
metodo = normale nascosto
simbolo = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
ampiezza = adatta DIMENSION
altezza = adatta DIMENSION
profondita = adatta DIMENSION
colore = COLOR
textlayer = NAME
luogo = bordosinistro bordodestro inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro testo alto nessuno
distanza = DIMENSION

`\setupattachments [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment

```

\setupbackend [...,*...,...]
* export = si FILE
xhtml = FILE
file = FILE
intent = Coated_FOGRA39_(ISO_12647-2:2004) GRACoL2006_Coated1v2.icc ISO_Coated_v2_300 ISO_Coated_v2_(ECI)
ISOnewspaper26v4 ISOnewspaper26v4_gr ISO_Uncoated ISO_Uncoated_Yellowish ISO_Web_Coated Japan_Color_2001_Coated
Japan_Color_2002_Newspaper Japan_Web_Coated_(Ad) SNAP_2007 SWOP2006_Coated3v2.icc SWOP2006_Coated5v2.icc
Uncoated_FOGRA29_(ISO_12647-2:2004) Web_Coated_FOGRA28_(ISO_12647-2:2004) PSR_LWC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_LWC_STD_V2_PT
PSR_SC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_SC_STD_V2_PT PSRgravureMF
spazio = si no
xmpfile = FILE
format = version implicito PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4 PDF/X-4p PDF/X-5g
PDF/X-5pg PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1
livello = NUMMER
opzione = sempre mai
profile = FILE

```

```

\setupbar [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 colore = COLOR
continua = si no tutti
vuoto = si no
unita = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
order = foreground sfondo
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
metodo = NUMMER
offset = NUMMER
dy = NUMMER
max = NUMMER
foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
coloreprimopiano = COLOR
mp = NAME
sinistra = TEXT
destra = TEXT
ripeti = si no

```

```

\setupbars [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupbar

```

```

\setupbleeding [...,*...,...]
* ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
luogo = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
dilata = si no
pagina = si no

```

```

\setupbookmark [...,*...,...]
* forza = si no
numero = si no
numberseparatorset = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
sectionblock = si no

```

```

\setupbtx [1...] [2...,...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 specification = implicito apa aps NAME
  dataset       = implicito NAME
  comando       = \...##1
  sinistra      = BEFEHL
  destra        = BEFEHL
  authorconversion = normale normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
  etallimit     = NUMMER
  etaldisplay   = NUMMER
  etaloption    = ultimo
  stopper       = initials
  interazione   = inizia termina numero testo pagina tutti
  alternativa   = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore
                  authoryears authornum authoryear

  sorttype     = normale invertito
  compress     = si no
  implicito    = implicito NAME
  stile        = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore       = COLOR

```

```

\setupbtxdataset [1...,...] [2...,...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 language = SPRACHE

```

```

\setupbtxlist [1...] [2...,...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaelenco

```

```

\setupbtxregister [1...,...] [2...,...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
  dataset = NAME
  field = keyword range numeropagina autore
  register = NAME
  metodo = once
  alternativa = normalshort invertedshort
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR

```

```

\setupbtxrendering [1...,...] [2...,...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 statotesto = inizia termina
  statopagina = inizia termina
  separatore = BEFEHL
  criterio = precedente cite qui tutti nessuno
  filter = TEXT
  specification = NAME
  titolo = TEXT
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  dataset = NAME
  metodo = dataset forza locale globale nessuno
  sorttype = short dataset elenco riferimento usato implicito cite indiceanalitico
  ripeti = si no
  group = NAME
  numerazione = si no num indiceanalitico tag short pagina

```

```

\setupbtx [.*]
* NAME

```

```

\setupbutton [1...,...] [2...,...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
  stessapagina = si no vuoto nessuno normale implicito
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  colorecontrasto = COLOR
  alternativa = nascosto
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupcharacteralign [...,.*,...]
* ampiezzasinistra = DIMENSION
  ampiezzadestra  = DIMENSION
  leftsample      = TEXT
  rightsample     = TEXT
  character       = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

```

```

\setupcharacterkerning [...,1...] [...,.*2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 fattore = max NUMBER
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  features = NAME
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR

```

```

\setupcharacterspacing [...,1] [...,2] [...,.*3...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMBER
3 sinistra = NUMBER
  destra = NUMBER
  alternativa = 0 1

```

```

\setupchemical [...,1...] [...,.*2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 strut = si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
  ampiezza = adatta nessuno NUMBER
  altezza = adatta nessuno NUMBER
  sinistra = adatta nessuno NUMBER
  destra = adatta nessuno NUMBER
  cima = adatta nessuno NUMBER
  fondo = adatta nessuno NUMBER
  scala = piccolo medio grande normale NUMBER
  rotazione = NUMBER
  symallinea = auto
  asse = attivo disattivo
  colorecornice = COLOR
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  unita = DIMENSION
  fattore = NUMBER
  cornice = attivo disattivo
  colorelinea = COLOR
  fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  dimensione = piccolo medio grande
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR

```

```

\setupchemicalframed [...,1...] [...,.*2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupcollector [...,1...] [...,.*2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 rotazione = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMBER
  angolo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
  x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
  stato = inizia termina

```


`\setupcolumnsetarea [...1,...] [...2.,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina ripeti
x = NUMBER
y = NUMBER
nx = NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
clipoffset = DIMENSION
offsetdestro = DIMENSION
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupcolumnsetareatext [...1.] [...2.]`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\setupcolumnsetlines [...1.] [...2.] [...3.] [...4.]`

1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER
4 NUMBER

`\setupcolumnsetspan [...1,...] [...2.,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMBER
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupcolumnsetstart [...1.] [...2.] [...3.] [...4.]`

1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER
4 NUMBER

`\setupcombination [...1,...] [...2.,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 nx = NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
ampiezza = adatta DIMENSION
altezza = adatta DIMENSION
luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
distanza = DIMENSION
alternativa = etichetta testo
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
continua = si no
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

\setupcounter [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inizia = NUMBER
numero = NUMBER
counter = NAME
metodo = pagina
stato = inizia termina
modo = bypagina byblock bytesto bytesta byABSCHNITT
prefisso = si no
prefixseparatorset = NAME
prefixconversion = NAME
prefixconversionset = NAME
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixset = NAME
prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
numberorder = invertito
numberseparatorset = NAME
numberconversion = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti
type = primo precedente successivo ultimo numero
criterio = rigido positivo tutti
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\setupdataset [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 attesa = si no

\setupdelimitedtext [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
language = locale globale SPRACHE
metodo = font
ripeti = si no
luogo = testo capoverso margine
sinistra = BEFEHL
centro = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
nextleft = BEFEHL
nextright = BEFEHL
spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto
spaziodopo = inherits: \rigovuoto
marginestruo = si no standard DIMENSION
marginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresimbolo = COLOR

`\setupdescription [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titolo = si no
  livello = NUMMER
  testo = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  alternativa = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                margineesterno vicino sospeso cima vuoto comando NAME
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  headalign = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
  display = si no
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  ampiezza = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
  distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
  dilata = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  sospendi = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  espansione = si no xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  campione = TEXT
  margine = si no standard DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesta = COLOR
  allineatitolo = si no
```

`\setupdirections [...*,...]`

```
* bidi = attivo disattivo locale globale
  metodo = uno due implicito
  fences = si no
  break = entrambi prima
```

`\setupdocument [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  metadata:author = TEXT
  metadata:title = TEXT
  metadata:subject = TEXT
  metadata:keywords = TEXT
  KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupeffect [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 metodo = nessuno comando
  dilata = NUMMER
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  alternativa = normale interno esterno entrambi nascosto dilata
```

`\setupenumeration [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titolo = si no
  numero = si no
  comandonumero = \...##1
  distanzatitolo = DIMENSION
  stiletitolo = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretitolo = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  simbolo = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  stopper = BEFEHL
  accoppiamento = NAME
  counter = NAME
  livello = NUMMER
  testo = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  alternativa = sinistra destra in margine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                margineesterno vicino sospeso cima vuoto comando NAME
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  headalign = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
  display = si no
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  ampiezza = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
  distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
  dilata = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  sospendi = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  espansione = si no xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  campione = TEXT
  margine = si no standard DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesta = COLOR
  allineatitolo = si no
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupenv [...*,...]`

```
* set = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupexpansion [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 passo = NUMMER
  dilata = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
```

`\setupexport [...*,...]`

```
* allinea = flushleft centro flushright normale
  fonttesto = DIMENSION
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  titolo = TEXT
  sottotitolo = TEXT
  autore = TEXT
  alternativa = html div
  properties = si no
  hyphen = si no
  cssfile = FILE
  primapagina = FILE
  ultimapagina = FILE
```

```
\setupexternalfigure [...1,...] [...2,...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  etichetta = NAME
  pagina = NUMMER
  oggetto = si no
  prefisso = TEXT
  metodo = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
  controlli = si no
  anteprima = si no
  mask = nessuno
  risoluzione = NUMMER
  colore = COLOR
  cmyk = si no auto
  arguments = TEXT
  ripeti = si no
  fattore = adatta ampio max auto implicito
  hfactor = adatta ampio max auto implicito
  wfactor = adatta ampio max auto implicito
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  altezzamax = DIMENSION
  equalwidth = DIMENSION
  equalheight = DIMENSION
  scala = NUMMER
  xscale = NUMMER
  yscale = NUMMER
  s = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  righe = NUMMER
  luogo = locale globale implicito
  directory = PATH
  opzione = test cornice vuoto
  coloreprimopiano = COLOR
  reset = si no
  sfondo = colore foreground NAME
  cornice = attivo disattivo
  coloresfondo = COLOR
  xmax = NUMMER
  ymax = NUMMER
  cornici = attivo disattivo
  interazione = si tutti nessuno riferimento layer segnalibro
  fonttesto = DIMENSION
  comment = BEFEHL TEXT
  dimensione = nessuno media crop trim art
  cache = PATH
  resources = PATH
  display = FILE
  conversione = TEXT
  order = LISTE
  crossreference = si no NUMMER
  transform = auto NUMMER
  userpassword = TEXT
  ownerpassword = TEXT
```

```
\setupexternalsoundtracks [...*,...,...]
```

```
* opzione = ripeti
```

```
\setupfacingfloat [...1,...] [...2,...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 tra = BEFEHL
  pagina = inherits: \pagina
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  ampiezza = adatta cornice DIMENSION
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupfieldbody [...1,...] [...2,...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 category = NAME
  inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

`\setupfieldcategory [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inizia = NUMMER
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  type = radio sotto testo riga push check signature
  values = TEXT
  implicito = TEXT
  colorecornicecampo = COLOR
  coloresfondocampo = COLOR
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION
  allinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
  n = NUMMER
  simbolo = NAME
  fieldlayer = NAME
  opzione = solalettura richiestp protetto ordinato nondisponibile nocheck fisso file nascosto stampabile
    auto
  clickdentro = REFERENCE
  clickfuori = REFERENCE
  entraregione = REFERENCE
  esciregione = REFERENCE
  dopotasto = REFERENCE
  format = REFERENCE
  verifica = REFERENCE
  calcola = REFERENCE
  focusin = REFERENCE
  focusout = REFERENCE
  openpage = REFERENCE
  closepage = REFERENCE
```

`\setupfieldcontentframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciatoinherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

`\setupfieldlabelframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\setupfieldtotalframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  distanza = DIMENSION
  alternativa = reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\setupfiller [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 marginesinistro = DIMENSION
  marginedestro = DIMENSION
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  alternativa = simbolo dilata linea spazio
  metodo = locale globale centro ampio
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  allinea = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
  simbolo = BEFEHL
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

`\setupfirstline [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  alternativa = implicito riga parola
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

`\setupfittingpage [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 statopagina = inizia termina
comando = \...#1
margine = pagina
scala = NUMMER
carta = auto implicito NAME
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupfloatframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupfontexpansion [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
fattore = NUMMER
dilata = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER
passo = NUMMER

`\setupfontprotrusion [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
fattore = NUMMER
sinistra = NUMMER
destra = NUMMER

`\setupfonts [...*,...]`

* language = no auto

`\setupfontsolution [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 goodies = FILE
solution = NAME
less = NAME
more = NAME
metodo = preroll separa normale invertito casuale
criterio = NUMMER

`\setupformula [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 luogo = sinistra destra
allinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright normale
separa = si no pagina
strut = si no
distanza = DIMENSION
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto
spaziodopo = inherits: \rigovuoto
comandonumero = \...#1
colore = COLOR
stilenumero = STYLE BEFEHL
colorenumero = COLOR
opzione = impaccato tight centro cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
margine = si no standard DIMENSION
marginesinistro = DIMENSION
marginedestro = DIMENSION
alternativa = NAME
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
griglia = inherits: \snaoptgrid
cornice = numero
sospendi = nessuno auto
espansione = si no xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
xmlsetup = NAME
catcodes = NAME
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupformulaframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupframedcontent [...1,...] [...2,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 sinistra = BEFEHL
- destra = BEFEHL
- leftoffser = DIMENSION
- offsetdestro = DIMENSION
- offsetcima = DIMENSION
- offsetfondo = DIMENSION
- correzioneriga = si no
- inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupframedtable [...1] [...2,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 prima = BEFEHL
- dopo = BEFEHL
- tra = BEFEHL
- distanza = DIMENSION
- inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupframedtablecolumn [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NUMMER ogni
- 3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupframedtablerow [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NUMMER ogni
- 3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupframedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 sinistra = BEFEHL
- destra = BEFEHL
- interno = BEFEHL
- luogo = sinistra destra centro nessuno
- correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
- fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
- rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
- stile = STYLE BEFEHL
- colore = COLOR
- inherits: \impostaincorniciatoinherits: \setupplacement

`\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...*]`

- * + - TEXT

`\setupheadalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 alternativa = orizzontale verticale daqualcheparte
- renderingsetup = NAME

`\setuphelp [...1,...] [...2,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setuphigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 distanza = DIMENSION
- up = DIMENSION
- stile = STYLE BEFEHL
- colore = COLOR

`\setuphighlight [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 comando = si no
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setuphyphenation [...*,...]`

* metodo = original tex implicito hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno

`\setupindentedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
distanza = DIMENSION
campione = TEXT
testo = TEXT
ampiezza = adatta ampio DIMENSION
separatore = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR

`\setupinitial [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
prima = BEFEHL
distanza = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = riga DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
font = FONT
testo = TEXT
luogo = margine testo
metodo = primo ultimo auto nessuno

`\setupinsertion [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 luogo = pagina testo colonne firstcolumn lastcolumn

`\setupitaliccorrection [...*,...]`

* testo sempre globale nessuno

```

\setupitemgroup [...]1 [...,2...] [...,3...] [...,4...]
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 ogni NUMBER
3 intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine in margine al margine intesto
headintext lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper nostopper unpacked ripeti norepeat invertito colonne
uno due tre quattro cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMBER*ampio NUMBER*vicino orizzontale NAME
4 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
primaditesta = BEFEHL
dopotesta = BEFEHL
testosinistro = BEFEHL
testodestro = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
fattore = NUMBER
passo = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
margine = si no standard DIMENSION
marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
marginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
distanzamarginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
distanzamarginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
inizia = NUMBER
symallinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
simbolo = NAME
n = NUMBER
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
interno = BEFEHL
comando = CSNAME
elementi = NUMBER
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
itemalign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
alignsymbol = si no
distanzatesto = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
mettistopper = si no schermo inline
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR
stilemarcatura = STYLE BEFEHL
coloremarcatura = COLOR
stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresimbolo = COLOR
griglia = inherits: \definegridsnapping
packcriterium = NUMBER
inherits: \setupcounter

```

`\setupitemgroup [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
primaditesta = BEFEHL
dopotesta = BEFEHL
testosinistro = BEFEHL
testodestro = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
fattore = NUMBER
passo = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
opzione = intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine
inmargine almargine intesto headintext lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino
stopper unpacked ripeti norepeat invertito colonne uno due tre quattro cinque six
seven eight nine standard NUMBER*ampio NUMBER*vicino orizzontale NAME

margine = si no standard DIMENSION
marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
marginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
distanzamarginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
distanzamarginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
inizia = NUMBER
symallinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
simbolo = NAME
n = NUMBER
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
interno = BEFEHL
comando = CSNAME
elementi = NUMBER
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
itemalign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
alignsymbol = si no
distanzatesto = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
mettistopper = si no schermo inline
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR
stilemarcatura = STYLE BEFEHL
coloremarcatura = COLOR
stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresimbolo = COLOR
griglia = inherits: \definegridsnapping
packcriterium = NUMBER
inherits: \setupcounter
```

```

\impostaITEMGROUP [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]
1 ogni NUMMER OPT OPT OPT
2 intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine in margine al margine intesto
  headintext lento adatta nofit capovero unito vicino stopper nostopper unpacked ripeti no repeat invertito colonne
  uno due tre quattro cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*ampio NUMMER*vicino orizzontale NAME
3 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  primaditesta = BEFEHL
  dopotesta = BEFEHL
  testosinistro = BEFEHL
  testodestro = BEFEHL
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  fattore = NUMMER
  passo = DIMENSION
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  margine = si no standard DIMENSION
  marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
  marginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
  distanzamarginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
  distanzamarginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
  inizia = NUMMER
  symallinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
  simbolo = NAME
  n = NUMMER
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  interno = BEFEHL
  comando = CSNAME
  elementi = NUMMER
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  itemalign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
  alignsymbol = si no
  distanzatesto = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
  mettistopper = si no schermo inline
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesta = COLOR
  stilemarcatura = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloremarcatura = COLOR
  stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloresimbolo = COLOR
  griglia = inherits: \definegridsnapping
  packcriterium = NUMMER
  inherits: \setupcounter
instances: itemize

```

```

\impostaitemize [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]
1 ogni NUMMER OPT OPT OPT
2 intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine in margine al margine intesto
headintext lento adatta nofit capovero unito vicino stopper nostopper unpacked ripeti no repeat invertito colonne
uno due tre quattro cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*ampio NUMMER*vicino orizzontale NAME
3 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
primaditesta = BEFEHL
dopotesta = BEFEHL
testosinistro = BEFEHL
testodestro = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
fattore = NUMMER
passo = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
margine = si no standard DIMENSION
marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
marginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
distanzamarginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
distanzamarginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
inizia = NUMMER
symallinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
simbolo = NAME
n = NUMMER
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
interno = BEFEHL
comando = CSNAME
elementi = NUMMER
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
itemalign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
alignsymbol = si no
distanzatesto = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
mettistopper = si no schermo inline
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR
stilemarcatura = STYLE BEFEHL
coloremarcatura = COLOR
stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresimbolo = COLOR
griglia = inherits: \definegridsnapping
packcriterium = NUMMER
inherits: \setupcounter

```

`\setuplabel [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titolo = si no
  numero = si no
  comandonumero = \...##1
  distanzatitolo = DIMENSION
  stiletitolo = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretitolo = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  simbolo = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  stopper = BEFEHL
  accoppiamento = NAME
  counter = NAME
  livello = NUMMER
  testo = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  alternativa = sinistra destra in margine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                margineesterno vicino sospeso cima vuoto comando intesto NAME
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  headalign = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
  display = si no
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  ampiezza = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
  distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
  dilata = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  sospendi = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  espansione = si no xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  campione = TEXT
  margine = si no standard DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesta = COLOR
  allineatitolo = si no
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setuplayer [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina continua successivo ripeti
  opzione = test
  pagina = NUMMER
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  region = NAME
  rotazione = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
  posizione = si no sovrapponi
  hoffset = max DIMENSION
  voffset = max DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  dx = DIMENSION
  dy = DIMENSION
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  angolo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
  luogo = griglia sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
  riga = NUMMER
  colonna = NUMMER
  direzione = normale invertito
  doppiafaccia = si no
  metodo = adatta sovrapponi
  ripeti = si
  preimpostato = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centro middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
                lefttopleft lefttopright NAME
```

`\setuplayeredtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\setuplayouttext [...1.] [...2.] [...3,...]`

```
1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
2 testo margine bordo
3 stato = inizia termina vuoto alto nessuno normale nomarcature NAME
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  strut = si no
  n = NUMMER
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  testosinistro = TEXT
  testocentro = TEXT
  testodestro = TEXT
  stilesinistra = STYLE BEFEHL
  middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  stiledestra = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloresinistra = COLOR
  middlecolor = COLOR
  coloredestra = COLOR
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  ampiezzasinistra = DIMENSION
  middlewidth = DIMENSION
  ampiezzadestra = DIMENSION
```

`\setuplinefiller [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 luogo = sinistra destra entrambi
  scope = sinistra destra locale globale
  mp = NAME
  altezza = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  threshold = DIMENSION
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto = COLOR
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
```

`\setuplinefillers [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

`\setuplinenote [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 compress = si no
  compressmethod = separator stopper spazio
  compressseparator = BEFEHL
  compressdistance = DIMENSION
  compressstopper = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupnote
```

`\setuplinetable [...1] [...2] [...,3...]`

```
1 r c OPT OPT
2 dispari pari intestazione NUMBER
3 righe = adatta NUMBER
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
dilata = si no DIMENSION
ampiezzamax = adatta DIMENSION
nsinistra = NUMBER
n = NUMBER
ripeti = si no
nx = NUMBER
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = adatta riga DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
offsetdestror = DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
sfondo = colore
coloresfondo = COLOR
xheight = max DIMENSION
xdepth = max DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
```

`\setuplistalternative [...1,...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
comando = \...#1#2#3
renderingsetup = NAME
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
dilata = DIMENSION
filler = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplistextra [...1,...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalfloats [...,*...]`

```
* prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...1,...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,*...]`

```
* attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMBER DIMENSION
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...*]`

```
* NAME
```

`\setuplow [...1,...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 distanza = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
```


`\setuplowhigh [...1...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 distanza = DIMENSION
up = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setuplowmidhigh [...1...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 up = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setupMPgraphics [...*...]`

* colore = locale globale
mpy = FILE

`\setupMPinstance [...1...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 format = metafun minifun mpost
initializations = si no
setups = NAME
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto = COLOR
extensions = si no
metodo = binary decimal double scaled implicito

`\setupMPpage [...*...]`

* statopagina = inizia termina
comando = \...#1
margine = pagina
scala = NUMMER
carta = auto implicito NAME
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupMPvariables [...1...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setupmarginblock [...1...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
ampiezza = DIMENSION
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
cima = BEFEHL
fondo = BEFEHL
luogo = sinistra destra centro inmargine
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL

```

\setupmargindata [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 strut = si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
   comando = \...#1
   ampiezza = DIMENSION
   allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   anchor = region testo
   luogo = sinistra destra interno esterno
   metodo = cima riga primo profondita altezza
   category = implicito bordo
   scope = locale globale
   opzione = testo capoverso
   margine = locale normale margine bordo
   distanza = DIMENSION
   hoffset = DIMENSION
   voffset = DIMENSION
   dy = DIMENSION
   spaziofondo = DIMENSION
   threshold = DIMENSION
   riga = NUMMER
   stack = si continua
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR

```

```

\setupmarginframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupmarginrule [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupsidebar

```

```

\setupmathalignment [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
   m = NUMMER
   distanza = DIMENSION
   numero = auto
   separatore = TEXT
   allinea = sinistra centro destra normale
   luogo = cima center fondo normale
   griglia = math no

```

```

\setupmathcases [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra = BEFEHL
   strut = si no
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanza = DIMENSION
   numberdistance = DIMENSION

```

`\setupmathematics [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 openup = si no
  setsimboli = NAME
  functionstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  compact = si no
  allinea = l2r r2l righttoleft
  bidi = si no
  sygreek = normale corsivo nessuno
  lcgreek = normale corsivo nessuno
  ucgreek = normale corsivo nessuno
  italics = 1 2 3 4 nessuno reimposta
  autopunctuation = si no tutti comma yes,semicolon comma,semicolon all,semicolon
  setups = NAME
  domain = NAME reimposta
  stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto = COLOR
  functioncolor = COLOR
  integral = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits nessuno
  stylealternative = NAME
  implicito = normale corsivo
  fraction = ams ctx
  ampersand = normale
  collapsing = 1 2 3 nessuno reimposta
  kernpairs = si no
```

`\setupmathfence [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 comando = si no
  sinistra = NUMMER
  centro = NUMMER
  destra = NUMMER
  mathstyle = schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande
  colore = COLOR
  stato = auto
  metodo = auto
  dimensione = NUMMER
  fattore = nessuno auto NUMMER
  mathclass = NUMMER
```

`\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 distanzacima = DIMENSION
  distanzafondo = DIMENSION
  margine = DIMENSION
  colore = COLOR
  strut = si no math tight
  alternativa = interno esterno entrambi
  linea = si no auto nascosto
  sinistra = NUMMER
  destra = NUMMER
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  mathstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  distanza = no nessuno sovrapponi
  inlinethreshold = auto NUMMER
  displaythreshold = auto NUMMER
  fences = NAME
```

`\setupmathfractions [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

`\setupmathframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```

\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra  = BEFEHL
   strut   = si no NUMMER
   allinea = sinistra centro destra normale
   stile   = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanza = DIMENSION
   simplecommand = TEXT
   luogo   = cima fondo alto basso pedap normale

```

```

\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = mp
   colore     = COLOR
   mpoffset   = DIMENSION
   mp         = NAME

```

```

\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = implicito normale mp
   colore     = COLOR
   mpoffset   = DIMENSION
   mp         = NAME

```

```

\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra  = BEFEHL
   topcommand = \...##1
   bottomcommand = \...##1
   middlecommand = \...##1
   mp       = NAME
   mpheight = DIMENSION
   mpdepth  = DIMENSION
   mpoffset = DIMENSION
   colore   = COLOR
   hoffset  = DIMENSION
   voffset  = DIMENSION
   altezzamin = DIMENSION
   mindepth = DIMENSION
   mathclass = rel ord
   offset    = min max normale
   luogo     = cima fondo alto basso centro NUMMER
   strut     = si no
   alternativa = normale implicito mp
   ampiezzamin = DIMENSION
   distanza   = DIMENSION
   moffset    = DIMENSION
   order      = normale invertito
   mathlimits = si no
   lt         = DIMENSION
   rt         = DIMENSION
   lb         = DIMENSION
   rb         = DIMENSION

```

```

\setupmathstyle [...,*...]

```

```

* schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME

```

`\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT

2 griglia = inherits: \definegridsnapping
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
metodo = otr box
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
distanza = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
altezzamax = DIMENSION
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
passo = DIMENSION
profile = NAME
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
setups = NAME
bilanciamento = si no
splitmethod = nessuno fisso
alternativa = locale globale
internalgrid = riga mezzariga
separatore = linea
strut = si no
colore = COLOR
colorelinea = COLOR
direzione = normale invertito
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupmodule [...1] [...2,...]`

1 FILE OPT

2 test = si no
KEY = VALUE

`\setupmulticolumns [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT

2 n = NUMMER
distanza = DIMENSION
direzione = destra invertito
bilanciamento = si no
rigovuoto = inherits: \rigovuoto
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
ncima = NUMMER

```

\setupnotation [...1;...] [...2...;...]
1 NAME OPT
2 titolo = si no
   numero = si no
   type = note
   comandonumero = \...##1
   distanzatitolo = DIMENSION
   stiletitolo = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretitolo = COLOR
   titlecommand = \...##1
   titleleft = BEFEHL
   titleright = BEFEHL
   sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra = BEFEHL
   simbolo = BEFEHL
   starter = BEFEHL
   stopper = BEFEHL
   accoppiamento = NAME
   counter = NAME
   livello = NUMMER
   testo = TEXT
   headcommand = \...##1
   prima = BEFEHL
   dopo = BEFEHL
   tra = BEFEHL
   alternativa = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                 margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando note NAME
   allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   headalign = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
   display = si no
   rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   ampiezza = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
   distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
   dilata = NUMMER
   shrink = NUMMER
   sospendi = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
   closesymbol = BEFEHL
   closecommand = \...##1
   espansione = si no xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   campione = TEXT
   margine = si no standard DIMENSION
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta = COLOR
   allineatitolo = si no
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setupnotations [...1;...] [...2...;...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnotation

```

`\setupnote [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 interazione = si no numero testo tutti
symbolcommand = \...##1
comandotesto = \...##1
indicatore = si no
separatoretesto = BEFEHL
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
rulecommand = BEFEHL
linea = attivo disattivo normale sinistra destra comando capoverso
separa = tollerante rigido moltorigido NUMMER
fattore = NUMMER
luogo = testo pagina alto fondo nessuno colonne firstcolumn lastcolumn
successivo = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER
colorelinea = COLOR
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
interlinea = NAME
capoverso = si no
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
scope = pagina
distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
continua = si no
alternativa = griglia fisso colonne note nessuno
criterio = pagina
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto = COLOR
anchor = successivo
spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto
spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupnotes [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnote

`\setupoffset [...*,...]`

* inherits: \setupoffsetbox

`\setupoffsetbox [...*,...]`

* x = DIMENSION
y = DIMENSION
offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
offsetdestra = DIMENSION
offsetcima = DIMENSION
offsetfondo = DIMENSION
metodo = fisso
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
profondita = DIMENSION
luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g

`\setuporientation [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 orientation = up down sinistra destra cima fondo normale
orizzontale = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright normale
verticale = riga cima centro fondo normale

`\setupoutputroutine [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = CSNAME

`\setupoutputroutine [...*]`

* NAME

`\setuppagechecker [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 righe = NUMMER
offset = DIMENSION
metodo = 0 1 2 3
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL

`\setuppagecolumns [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 separatore = NAME
direzione = normale invertito
distanza = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
ampiezamax = DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
rigovuoto = inherits: \rigovuoto
colore = COLOR
setups = NAME
pagina = inherits: \pagina
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setuppageinjection [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 stato = precedente successivo NUMMER
attesa = si no
alternativa = figura buffer setups nessuno NAME
pagina = inherits: \pagina
statopagina = inizia termina
n = NUMMER
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setuppageinjectionalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 renderingsetup = NAME

`\setuppageshift [...1] [...2] [...3]`

1 pagina carta OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME

`\setuppagestate [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 attesa = si no

`\setuppairedbox [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo alto basso
n = NUMMER
distanza = DIMENSION
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
ampiezamax = DIMENSION
altezzamax = DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\impostaPAIREDBOX [...*,...]`

* inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend

`\impostalegend [...*,...]`

* inherits: \setuppairedbox


```
\setuppaper [.,.,.*.,.,.]  
* inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
```

```
\setupparagraph [...,1...] [...,2.,.,.]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
setups = NAME
```

```
\setupparagraphintro [...,1...] [...,2.]  
1 reimposta ogni primo successivo  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\setupparallel [...,1.] [...,2.,...] [...,3.,.,.]  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 setups = NAME  
inizia = NUMMER  
n = NUMMER  
criterio = tutti
```

```
\setupperiodkerning [...,1.,...] [...,2.,.,.]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 fattore = NUMMER
```

```
\setupperiods [.,.,.*.,.,.]  
* n = NUMMER  
ampiezza = DIMENSION adatta  
distanza = DIMENSION  
simbolo = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupplaceholder [...,1.,...] [...,2.,.,.]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
testo = TEXT  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR
```

```
\setupplacement [...,1.,...] [...,2.,.,.]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
griglia = inherits: \suptogrid  
correzioneriga = attivo disattivo  
correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo  
margine = si no standard
```

```
\setuppositionbar [...,1.,.*.,.,.]  
* stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
n = NUMMER  
min = NUMMER  
max = NUMMER  
testo = TEXT  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION  
profondita = DIMENSION
```

`\setupprocessor [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  comando = \...##1
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

`\setupprofile [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 altezza = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  fattore = NUMMER
  righe = NUMMER
  metodo = rigido fisso nessuno
```

`\setupquotation [...*,...]`

```
* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

`\setuprealpagenumber [...*,...]`

```
* inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupreferenceformat [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 etichetta = * NAME
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  type = implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage
  setups = NAME
  autocase = si no
  testo = TEXT
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

`\setupreferenceprefix [...*]`

```
* + - TEXT
```

`\setupreferencestructureprefix [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`

```
1 NAME ABSCHNITT OPT OPT
2 implicito
3 prefisso = si no
  prefixseparatorset = NAME
  prefixconversion = NAME
  prefixconversionset = NAME
  prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixset = NAME
  prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                   ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
  numberconversion = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
  numberseparatorset = NAME
  prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```

\setupregisters [...1] [...2...]
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 referencemethod = avanti
  espansione     = si no xml
  numeroproprio  = si no
  xmlsetup       = NAME
  alternativa    = a b A B
  metodo         = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  compress       = si no tutti impaccato testo
  check          = si no
  criterio       = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
  pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixset  = NAME
  pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                    ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
  pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
  pageprefix     = si no
  pageseparatorset = NAME
  pageconversionset = NAME
  pagestarter    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagesegments  = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
  ampiezzamax   = DIMENSION
  indicatore    = si no
  prima         = BEFEHL
  dopo          = BEFEHL
  comando       = \...#1
  comandotesto  = \...#1
  deeptextcommand = \...#1
  comandopagina = \...#1
  distanza     = DIMENSION
  interazione   = testo numeropagina
  numeropagina = si no
  simbolo       = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
  language      = implicito DINL5007-1 DINL5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  stile         = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore        = COLOR
  stiletesto    = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto   = COLOR
  stilepagina   = STYLE BEFEHL
  colorepagina  = COLOR
  pageleft      = BEFEHL
  pageright     = BEFEHL
  n             = NUMMER
  bilanciamento = si no
  allinea       = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  numberorder   = numeri
  pagemethod    = pagina capoverso

```

```
\setupregisters [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 referencemethod = avanti
  espansione = si no xml
  numeroproprio = si no
  xmlsetup = NAME
  alternativa = a b A B
  metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  compress = si no tutti impaccato testo
  check = si no
  criterio = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
  pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixset = NAME
  pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
  ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
  pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
  pageprefix = si no
  pageseparatorset = NAME
  pageconversionset = NAME
  pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  indicatore = si no
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  comando = \...##1
  comandotesto = \...##1
  deeptextcommand = \...##1
  comandopagina = \...##1
  distanza = DIMENSION
  interazione = testo numeropagina
  numeropagina = si no
  simbolo = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
  language = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto = COLOR
  stilepagina = STYLE BEFEHL
  colorepagina = COLOR
  pageleft = BEFEHL
  pageright = BEFEHL
  n = NUMMER
  bilanciamento = si no
  allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
  numberorder = numeri
  pagemethod = pagina capoverso
```

```
\setuprenderingwindow [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 azioneapripagina = REFERENCE
  azionechiudipagina = REFERENCE
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setuprubby [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 luogo = cima sinistra destra nessuno
  allinea = auto flushleft centro flushright
  dilata = si no
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

```
\setups [...,*...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```

\setupscale [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 scala = NUMMER
  xscale = NUMMER
  yscale = NUMMER
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  profondita = si no
  righe = NUMMER
  fattore = adatta ampio max min auto implicito
  hfactor = adatta ampio max min auto implicito
  wfactor = adatta ampio max min auto implicito
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  altezzamax = DIMENSION
  s = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  equalwidth = DIMENSION
  equalheight = DIMENSION
  griglia = si adatta altezza profondita mezzariga

```

```

\setupscript [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 metodo = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai tibetan test
  preimpostato = NAME
  features = auto

```

```

\setupscripts [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupscript

```

```

\setupselector [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME
2 n = NUMMER
  max = NUMMER

```

```

\setupshift [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 continua = si no
  unita = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  metodo = NUMMER
  dy = NUMMER
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR

```

```

\setupsidebar [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  colorelinea = COLOR
  alternativa = NUMMER
  offsetcima = DIMENSION
  offsetfondo = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
  livello = NUMMER

```

```

\setupspellchecking [...*,...]
* stato = inizia termina
  metodo = 1 2 3
  elenco = NAME

```

```

\setupstretched [...*,...]
* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

```

```

\setupstyle [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 metodo = comando
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR

```

```
\setupsubformula [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT  
2 rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
```

```
\setupsubformulas [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupsubformula
```

```
\setupsymbols [...*,...]
```

```
* stylealternative = testo math
```

```
\setupsynctex [...*,...]
```

```
* stato = inizia termina  
metodo = min max
```

```
\setups {...*,...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\setupTABLE [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
```

```
1 r c x y row colonna primo ultimo inizia intestazione ogni dispari pari uno NUMMER -NUMMER  
2 primo least ogni due dispari pari NUMMER -NUMMER  
3 extras = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
coloretesta = COLOR  
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL  
distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION  
distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION  
distanzacolonne = DIMENSION  
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION  
setups = NAME  
ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION locale  
separa = si no ripeti auto  
intestazione = ripeti  
opzione = dilata tight  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
stessapagina = prima dopo entrambi  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto  
splitoffset = DIMENSION  
allineacarattere = si no  
caratterearlineamento = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT  
distanza = DIMENSION  
colore = COLOR  
stile = math STYLE BEFEHL  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupTEXpage [...*,...]
```

```
* statopagina = inizia termina  
comando = \...#1  
margine = pagina  
scala = NUMMER  
carta = auto implicito NAME  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setuptagging [...*,...]
```

```
* stato = inizia termina  
metodo = auto
```

`\setuptextbackground [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
luogo = testo capoverso sempre nessuno
criterio = NUMMER
alternativa = NUMMER
mp = NAME
metodo = NAME
sfondo = colore
coloresfondo = COLOR
angolo = rettangolare rotondo
livello = NUMMER
offsetsfondo = DIMENSION
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
dash = NUMMER
raggio = DIMENSION
cornice = attivo disattivo
colorecornice = COLOR
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
offsetcornice = DIMENSION
offsetsinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
offsetdestro = si no standard DIMENSION
offsetcima = piccolo medio grande riga DIMENSION
offsetfondo = piccolo medio grande riga DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setuptextflow [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 ampiezza = DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setuptextnote [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 linea = NAME
note = NAME
n = * NUMMER
vuoto = si no nessuno numero

`\setuptooltip [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 luogo = sinistra centro destra
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupunit [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 metodo = 1 2 3 4 5 6
language = SPRACHE
alternativa = testo matematica
order = invertito normale
separatore = piccolo medio grande normale nessuno NAME
spazio = piccolo medio grande normale nessuno NAME
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setupuserdata [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
setups = NAME
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
alternativa = implicito NAME
KEY = VALUE

`\setupuserdataalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 renderingsetup = NAME
KEY = VALUE

`\setupuserpagenumber [...*,...]`

* viewerprefix = TEXT
stato = inizia termina nessuno mantieni vuoto
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupversion [...*]`

* concetto file temporaneo finale NAME

`\setupviewerlayer [...*,...]`

* titolo = TEXT
stato = inizia termina
export = si no
stampabile = si no
scope = locale globale
metodo = nessuno comando

`\setupvspacing [...*,...]`

* inherits: \vspacing OPT

`\setupwithargument {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setupwithargumentswapped {...1} {...2}`

1 CONTENT
2 NAME

`\setupxml [...*,...]`

* implicito = nascosto nessuno testo
compress = si no
entities = si no

`\setupxtable [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION locale
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
opzione = tight max dilata ampiezza altezza fisso
altezzatesto = DIMENSION
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION
intestazione = ripeti
piedipagina = ripeti
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
separa = si no ripeti auto
splitoffset = DIMENSION
stessapagina = prima dopo entrambi
distanza = DIMENSION
allineacarattere = si no
alignmentleftsample = TEXT
alignmentrightsample = TEXT
alignmentleftwidth = DIMENSION
alignmentrightwidth = DIMENSION
carattereallineamento = TEXT
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setuvalue {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setuxvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setvariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

`\setvariables [...]1 [...,2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 set = BEFEHL
- reset = BEFEHL
- KEY = VALUE

`\setvboxregister ...1 {...2}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 CONTENT

`\setvisualizerfont [...*]`

- * FONT OPT

`\setvtopregister ...1 {...2}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 CONTENT

`\setwidthof ...1 \to \...2`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\setxmeasure {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\setxvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setxvariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

`\setxvariables [...]1 [...,2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 set = BEFEHL
- reset = BEFEHL
- KEY = VALUE

`\sfondo {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\SFONDO {...}`

- * CONTENT
- instances: sfondo

`\shapedhbox {...}`

- * CONTENT

\shiftbox {...}

1 CONTENT

\SHIFT {...}

* CONTENT

instances: shiftup shiftdown

\shiftdown {...}

* CONTENT

\shiftup {...}

* CONTENT

\showallmakeup

\showattributes

\showboxes

\showbtxdatasetauthors [...,*...]

* specification = NAME

OPT

dataset = NAME

field = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher
school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

\showbtxdatasetauthors [...]

* NAME

OPT

\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...,*...]

* specification = NAME

OPT

dataset = NAME

field = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher
school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...]

* NAME

OPT

\showbtxdatasetfields [...,*...]

* specification = NAME

OPT

dataset = NAME

field = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher
school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

\showbtxdatasetfields [...]

* NAME

OPT

\showbtxfields [...,*...]

* rotazione = NUMER~~OPT~~

specification = NAME

\showbtxfields [...]

* NAME

OPT

\showbtxhashedauthors [...]

* TEXT

OPT

<pre>\showbtxtables [...] * TEXT OPT</pre>
<pre>\showchardata {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\showcharratio {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\showcolorbar [...] * COLOR</pre>
<pre>\showcolorcomponents [...] * COLOR</pre>
<pre>\showcolorset [...] * COLOR</pre>
<pre>\showcolorstruts</pre>
<pre>\showcounter [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\showdirectives</pre>
<pre>\showdirlsinmargin</pre>
<pre>\showedebuginfo</pre>
<pre>\showexperiments</pre>
<pre>\showfont [...] [...] [...] 1 FONT OPT 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\showfontdata</pre>
<pre>\showfontexpansion</pre>
<pre>\showfontitalics</pre>
<pre>\showfontkerns</pre>
<pre>\showfontparameters</pre>
<pre>\showfontstrip [...] * inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</pre>
<pre>\showfontstyle [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 inherits: \impostafontdeltesto OPT OPT OPT 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 tf bf it sl bi bs 4 tutti NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\showglyphdata</pre>

<code>\showglyphs</code>
<code>\showgridsnapping</code>
<code>\showhelp {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\showhyphenationtrace [...] [...]</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\showhyphens {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showinjector [...,*...]</code> * NAME OPT
<code>\showjustification</code>
<code>\showkerning {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showlayoutcomponents</code>
<code>\showligature {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showligatures [...]</code> * FONT
<code>\showlogcategories</code>
<code>\showluatables</code>
<code>\showmargins</code>
<code>\showmessage {...} {...} {..., 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT </code>
<code>\showminimalbaseline</code>
<code>\shownextbox \^1... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\showotfcomposition {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 -1 1 +1 12r r2l 3 TEXT
<code>\showparentchain \^1... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME

```
\showparwrapperstate {...}
* NAME
```

```
\showsetupsdefinition [...]
* NAME
```

```
\showtimer {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\showtokens [...]
* NAME
```

```
\showtrackers
```

```
\showvalue {...}
* NAME
```

```
\showvariable {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\showwarning {...} {...} {..., ...}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\signalrightpage
```

```
\simbolo [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\simbolo {...}
* NAME
```

```
\simplealignedbox {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
3 CONTENT
```

```
\simplealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

```
\simplealignedspreadbox {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
3 CONTENT
```

```
\simplegroupedcommand {...} {...}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
3 CONTENT
```



```
\smashbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\smashboxed ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\smashedhbox 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\smashedvbox 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\snaptogrid [1...] \2... {3...}
1 normale standard OPT si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga
strut box min max centro math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line math:-halfline NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\snaptogrid [...1,...] \2... {3...}
1 inherits: \defineOPTgridsnapping
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\someheadnumber [1...] [2...]
1 ABSCHNITT
2 precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo
```

```
\somekindoftab [...1,...2,...]
* alternativa = orizzontale OPT verticale
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  n = NUMMER
  m = NUMMER
```

```
\somalocalfloat
```

```
\somenamedheadnumber {1...} {2...}
1 ABSCHNITT
2 precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo
```

```
\someplace {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} [6...]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 REFERENCE
```

```
\SORTING [1...] {2...}
1 NAME OPT
2 CONTENT
instances: logo
```

```
\logo [1...] {2...}
1 NAME OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\sottopaginasuccessiva
```

```
\spaceddigits {*...}
* NUMMER
```

<code>\spaceddigitmethod</code>
<code>\spaceddigitseparator</code>
<code>\spaceddigitssymbol</code>
<code>\spanishNumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\spanishnumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\spazifissi</code>
<code>\spazio</code>
<code>\spaziofisso</code>
<code>\spessoreriga</code>
<code>\spezzaoggettomobile [...¹...²...³...] {...} {...}</code> 1 inherits: \impostaspezzamento ^{OBJ} oggettomobile 2 BEFEHL 3 CONTENT
<code>\splitatasterisk ¹... \²... \³...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitatcolon ¹... \²... \³...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitatcolons ¹... \²... \³...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitatcomma ¹... \²... \³...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitatperiod ¹... \²... \³...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitfrac {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\splitfilename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\splitfrac {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT

<code>\splitoffbase</code>
<code>\splitofffull</code>
<code>\splitoffkind</code>
<code>\splitoffname</code>
<code>\splitoffpath</code>
<code>\splitoffroot</code>
<code>\splitofftokens</code> ¹ \from ² \to \ ³ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitofftype</code>
<code>\splitstring</code> ¹ \at ² \to \ ³ \and \ ⁴ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\spreadhbox</code> [*] * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\sqrt</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\stackcampi</code> [¹ ...] [² ...,...] [³ ...,... ₃ ...] 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME <small>OPT</small> 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
<code>\stackrel</code> { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\stackscripts</code>
<code>\iniziaLINENOTE</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT instances: linenote
<code>\inizialinenote</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\startregister</code> [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] [⁴ ...] { ⁵ ... ⁶ ...} ⁶ \stopregister [⁷ ...] [⁸ ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TEXT 4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 5 INDEX 6 CONTENT 7 NAME 8 NAME

`\STARTSTOP {...}`

* CONTENT

`\startstructurepageregister [...]1 [...]2 [...,3...]3 [...,4...]4 ...5 \stopstructurepageregister`
`[...]6 [...]7`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 etichetta = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
keys:1 = TEXT
keys:2 = TEXT
keys:3 = TEXT
entries:1 = TEXT
entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
alternativa = TEXT
4 KEY = VALUE
5 CONTENT
6 NAME
7 NAME

`\stirato [...,1...]1 {...}`

1 inherits: \setupstretched
2 TEXT

`\terminalINENOTE [...]`

* REFERENCE

instances: linenote

`\terminalinenote [...]`

* REFERENCE

`\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\stripcharacter ... \from ... \to ...`

1 CHARACTER
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

`\strippedcsname \...`

* CSNAME

`\strippedcsname ...`

* TEXT

`\stripspaces \from ... \to ...`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\structurelistuservariable {...}`

* KEY

`\structurenumber`

`\structuretitle`

<pre> \structureuservariable {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \structurevariable {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \strut </pre>
<pre> \strutdp </pre>
<pre> \strutgap </pre>
<pre> \strutht </pre>
<pre> \struthtdp </pre>
<pre> \struttedbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \strutwd </pre>
<pre> \style [...¹...] {...²} 1 inherits: \setupstyle 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \styleinstance [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \style [...¹] {...²} 1 NAME FONT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \STYLE {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \subsentence {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \substituteincommalist {...¹} {...²} \...³ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \subtractfeature [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \subtractfeature {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \swapcounts \...¹ \...² 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>

`\swapdimens \1... \2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\swapface`

`\swapmacros \1... \2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\swaptypeface`

`\switchstyleonly [...]`

- * rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regolare sans sansserif supporto type teletype mono grafiamanuale calligrafico

`\switchstyleonly *`

- * CSNAME

`\switchtocolour [...]`

- * COLOR

`\switchtointerlinespace [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \impostainterlinea

`\switchtointerlinespace [...,*,...]`

- * attivo disattivo reimposta auto OPT piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION

`\switchtointerlinespace [...]`

- * NAME

`\symbolreference [...]`

- * REFERENCE

`\synchronizeblank`

`\synchronizeindenting`

`\synchronizemarking [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 mantieni

`\synchronizeoutputstreams [...,*,...]`

- * NAME

`\synchronizestrut {...}`

- * si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER

`\synchronizewhitespace`

`\synctexblockfilename {...}`

- * FILE

`\synctexresetfilename`

```
\synctexsetfilename {...}
* FILE
```

```
\SYNONYM [...]1 {...}2 {...}3
1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT
instances: abbreviation
```

```
\abbreviation [...]1 {...}2 {...}3
1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\systemlog {...}1 {...}2 {...}3
1 FILE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\systemlogfirst {...}1 {...}2 {...}3
1 FILE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\systemloglast {...}1 {...}2 {...}3
1 FILE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\systemsetups {...}
* NAME
```

```
\TABLE
```

```
\TaBlE
```

```
\TEX
```

```
\TeX
```

```
\TheNormalizedFontSize
```

```
\TransparencyHack
```

```
\tabulateautoline
```

```
\tabulateautorule
```

```
\tabulateline
```

```
\tabulaterule
```

```
\taggedctxcommand {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\taggedlabeltexts {...}1 {...}2 {...}3
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT
```

`\tbox {...}`
* CONTENT

`\terminariga [...]`
* REFERENCE

`\testandsplitstring 1... \at 2... \to \3... \and \4...`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME

`\testcolumn [1...] [2...]`
1 NUMBER OPT
2 DIMENSION

`\testfeature {1...} {2...}`
1 NUMBER
2 CONTENT

`\testfeatureonce {1...} {2...}`
1 NUMBER
2 CONTENT

`\testoaiuto [1...] {2...} {3...}`
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\LABELtesto {...}`
* KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\btxlabeltesto {...}`
* KEY

`\headtesto {...}`
* KEY

`\labeltesto {...}`
* KEY

`\mathlabeltesto {...}`
* KEY

`\operatorortesto {...}`
* KEY

`\prefixtesto {...}`
* KEY

`\suffixtesto {...}`
* KEY

`\taglabeltesto {...}`
* KEY

`\unittesto {...}`
* KEY

`\FRAMEDTEXT [...1...] {...2}`

1 inherits: \setupframedtext
2 CONTENT

instances: framedtext

`\framedtext [...1...] {...2}`

1 inherits: \setupframedtext
2 CONTENT

`\testnotapdp [...1...] {...2}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\testnotapdp [...*...] [...*...]`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE

`\testoriempimento [...1...] {...2} {...3}`

1 inherits: \impostalineerimpimento ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\testpage [...1] [...2]`

1 NUMMER ^{OPT}
2 DIMENSION

`\testpageonly [...1] [...2]`

1 NUMMER ^{OPT}
2 DIMENSION

`\testpagesync [...1] [...2]`

1 NUMMER ^{OPT}
2 DIMENSION

`\testtokens [...*]`

* NAME

`\tex {...}`

* CONTENT

`\texdefinition {...}`

* NAME

`\texsetup {...}`

* NAME

`\TEXTBACKGROUND {...}`

* CONTENT

`\textcitation [...1...] [...2]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authorityears
authornum authorityear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\textcitation [..1] [..2]`

1 implicito category^{REF} entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\textcitation [..,1..,..2..,..3..,..4..]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\textcite [..,1..,..2..,..3..] [..4..]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\textcite [..1] [..2]`

1 implicito category^{REF} entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\textcite [..,1..,..2..,..3..,..4..] [..,5..,..6..,..7..,..8..]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\textcontrolspace`

`\textflowcollector {..*}`

* NAME

`\textmath {..*}`

* CONTENT

`\textminus`

`\textnote [..,1..,..2..,..3..] {..4..}`

1 inherits: \setup^{EXT}textnote
2 TEXT

`\textormathchar {..*}`

* NUMMER

`\textormathchars {..*}`

* CHARACTER

`\textplus`

<code>\textvisiblespace</code>
<code>\thainumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\thedatavalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\thefirstcharacter {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\theorientation {...}</code> * normale up down sinistra destra cima fondo NAME
<code>\theremainingcharacters {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\thickspace</code>
<code>\thinspace</code>
<code>\thirddoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\thirddoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\thirddofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
<code>\thirddofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\thirddofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\threedigitrounding {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\tibetannumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER

```
\tieniblocchi [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\tightlayer [...]
* NAME
```

```
\tilde {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\tinyfont
```

```
\tlap {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\tochar {...}
* e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
```

```
\tolinenote [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\TOOLTIP [...,1...] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupOPTtooltip
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
instances: tooltip
```

```
\TOOLTIP [...1] {...} {...}
1 sinistra cENTROntro destra
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
instances: tooltip
```

```
\tooltip [...1] {...} {...}
1 sinistra cENTROntro destra
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\tooltip [...,1...] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupOPTtooltip
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\topbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\topleftbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\toplinebox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\toprightbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\topskippedbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\tracecatcodetables
```

<pre>\tracedfontname {...} * FONT</pre>
<pre>\tracedpagestate</pre>
<pre>\traceoutputroutines</pre>
<pre>\tracepositions</pre>
<pre>\traduci [...,..[*]...,...] * SPRACHE = TEX^PT</pre>
<pre>\transparencycolors {...} * COLOR</pre>
<pre>\transparent [...¹.] {...².} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\triplebond</pre>
<pre>\truefilename {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\truefontname {...} * FONT</pre>
<pre>\ttraggedright</pre>
<pre>\twodigitrounding {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\tx</pre>
<pre>\txx</pre>
<pre>\typ [...,..¹...,...] {...².} 1 inherits: \impostatyp^e 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\type [...,..¹...,...] {...².} 1 inherits: \impostatyp^e 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\typebuffer [...,¹...] [...,..²...,...] 1 BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostatyping</pre>
<pre>\typeBUFFER [...,..[*]...,...] * inherits: \impostatyp^eing</pre>
<pre>\typedefinedbuffer [...¹.] [...,..²...,...] 1 BUFFER OPT 2 inherits: \impostatyping</pre>
<pre>\typeface</pre>

`\typefile` [¹...] [²...²...] {³...}

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 inherits: \impostatyping
- 3 FILE

`\typeinlinebuffer` [¹...¹] [²...²...²]

- 1 BUFFER OPT OPT
- 2 inherits: \impostatype

`\typescriptone`

`\typescriptprefix` {^{*}...}

- * NAME

`\typescriptthree`

`\typescripttwo`

`\typesetbuffer` [¹...] [²...²...²]

- 1 * BUFFER OPT OPT
- 2 inherits: \setupeexternalfigure

`\typesetbufferonly` [^{*}...]

- * * BUFFER OPT

`\typesetfile` [¹...] [²...] [³...³...³]

- 1 NAME FILE OPT OPT
- 2 FILE TEXT
- 3 inherits: \setupeexternalfigure

`\type` [¹...¹...¹] <<²...>>

- 1 inherits: \impostatype
- 2 ANGLES

`\TYPE` [¹...¹...¹] {²...}

- 1 inherits: \impostatype
- 2 CONTENT

`\TYPE` [¹...¹...¹] <<²...>>

- 1 inherits: \impostatype
- 2 ANGLES

`\typ` [¹...¹...¹] <<²...>>

- 1 inherits: \impostatype
- 2 ANGLES

`\uchexnumber` {^{*}...}

- * NUMMER

`\uchexnumbers` {^{*}...}

- * NUMMER

`\uconvertnumber` {¹...} {²...}

- 1 inherits: \convertinumero
- 2 NUMMER

`\uedcatcodecommand` \¹... ²... {³...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CHARACTER NUMBER
- 3 BEFEHL

<code>\ultimasottopagina</code>
<code>\undefinevalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\undepthed {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underset {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\undoassign [...] [...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\unexpandeddocumentvariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\unhhbox ... \with {...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 BEFEHL
<code>\unihex {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\uniqueMPgraphic {...} {..., ...}</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\uniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {..., ...}</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\UNIT {...}</code> * CONTENT instances: unit
<code>\unit {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\unprotect ... \protect</code>
<code>\unprotected ... \par</code> * CONTENT
<code>\unregisterhyphenationpattern [...] [...]</code> 1 SPRACHE <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
<code>\unregisterparwrapper {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\unspaceafter \... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT

<pre> \unspaceargument ... \to ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \unspaced {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \unspacestring ... \to ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \unstackscripts </pre>
<pre> \untexargument {...} \to ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \untexcommand {...} \to ... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \updateparagraphdemerits </pre>
<pre> \updateparagraphpenalties </pre>
<pre> \updateparagraphproperties </pre>
<pre> \updateparagraphshapes </pre>
<pre> \uppercased {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \uppercasestring ... \to ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \uppercasing </pre>
<pre> \upperlefthdoubleninequote </pre>
<pre> \upperlefthdoublesixquote </pre>
<pre> \upperleftsingleninequote </pre>
<pre> \upperleftsinglesixquote </pre>
<pre> \upperrighthdoubleninequote </pre>
<pre> \upperrighthdoublesixquote </pre>
<pre> \upperrightsingleninequote </pre>
<pre> \upperrightsinglesixquote </pre>
<pre> \url [...] * NAME </pre>

```
\usablocco [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT
```

```
\usacartella [...*,...]
* PATH
```

```
\usacolonnasonoraesterna [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 FILE
```

```
\usadocumentoesterno [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 NAME OPT
2 FILE
3 TEXT
```

```
\usafiguraesterna [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 FILE
3 NAME
4 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\usaJSScripts [...1] [...2,...]
1 FILE OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\usamodulo [...1] [...2,...] [...3...,...]
1 m p s x t OPT OPT
2 FILE
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\usasimboli [...*]
* FILE
```

```
\usaURL [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 URL
3 FILE
4 TEXT
```

```
\usaurl [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 URL
3 FILE
4 TEXT
```

```
\usealignparameter \*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\useblankparameter \*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\usebodyfont [...*,...]
* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\usebodyfontparameter \*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\usebtxdataset [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 FILE
3 specification = NAME
```


<pre> \uselanguageparameter *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \uselua module [...]. * FILE </pre>
<pre> \useluatable *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useMPenvironmentbuffer [...]. * NAME </pre>
<pre> \useMPgraphic {¹..} {_{OPT}..².._{OPT}..} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \useMPlibrary [...]. * FILE </pre>
<pre> \useMPrun {¹..} {²..} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \useMPvariables [¹..] [_{OPT}..².._{OPT}..] 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \usemathstyleparameter *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useproduct [...]. * FILE </pre>
<pre> \useprofileparameter *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useproject [...]. * FILE </pre>
<pre> \userferenceparameter *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \userpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \usetupsparameter *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \usestaticMPfigure [_{OPT}..¹.._{OPT}..] [²..] 1 inherits: \setupscale 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \usesubpath [_{OPT}..[*].._{OPT}..] * PATH </pre>
<pre> \usetexmodule [¹..] [_{OPT}..².._{OPT}..] [_{OPT}..³.._{OPT}..] 1 m p s x t 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>

`\usetypescript [...]` `[...]` `[...]`
1 serif sans mono ^{OPT}math handwriting ^{OPT}calligraphy casual tutti
2 NAME fallback implicit dtp simple
3 size nome

`\usetypescriptfile [...]`
* reimposta FILE

`\usezipfile [...]` `[...]`
1 FILE ^{OPT}
2 FILE

`\utfchar {...}`
* NUMBER

`\utflower {...}`
* TEXT

`\utfupper {...}`
* TEXT

`\utilityregisterlength`

`\VerboseNumber {...}`
* NUMBER

`\vaia {...]` `[...]`
1 CONTENT
2 REFERENCE

`\vaiabox {...]` `[...]`
1 CONTENT
2 REFERENCE

`\vaiapagina {...]` `[...]`
1 TEXT
2 REFERENCE

`\vaigi [...]`
* DIMENSION

`\validassignment {...}`
* TEXT

`\valorecolore {...}`
* COLOR

`\vboxreference [...1,...] {...]`
1 REFERENCE
2 CONTENT

`\vec {...}`
* CHARACTER

`\verbatim {...}`
* CONTENT

`\verbatimstring {...}`
* CONTENT

<pre>\verbosnumber {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\versione [...] * concetto file temporaneo finale NAME</pre>
<pre>\verticalgrowingbar [...,*...,...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar</pre>
<pre>\verticalpositionbar [...,*...,...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar</pre>
<pre>\veryraggedcenter</pre>
<pre>\veryraggedleft</pre>
<pre>\veryraggedright</pre>
<pre>\vglue ... * DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\viewerlayer [..¹.] {..².} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\vl [...] * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\vpackbox</pre>
<pre>\vpackedbox</pre>
<pre>\vphantom {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\vpos {..¹.} {..².} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\vsmash {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\vsmashbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\vsmashed {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\vspace [..¹.] [..².] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\vspacing [...,*...,...] * preferenza ste^{em}spagina max forza enable disattiva nobianco impaccato dietro sovrapponi sempre weak strong implicito prima tra dopo fisso flessibile nessuno piccolo medio grande riga mezzariga quarterline formula bianco altezza profondita standard NUMMER*piccolo NUMMER*medio NUMMER*grande NUMMER*riga NUMMER*mezzariga NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*bianco NUMMER*altezza NUMMER*profondita category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME</pre>

`\WidthSpanningText {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT

`\wdofstring {*.}`

* TEXT

`\widthofstring {*.}`

* TEXT

`\widthspanningtext {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT

`\withoutpt {*.}`

* DIMENSION

`\words {*.}`

* TEXT

`\wordtonumber {1.} {2.}`

1 uno due tre quattro cinque
2 TEXT

`\writadatolist [1.] [...,2.OPT...]3...]`

1 LISTE
2 inherits: \impostaelenco
3 KEY = VALUE

`\writestatus {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\XETEX`

`\XeTeX`

`\xdefconvertedargument \1... {2.}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\xmladdindex {*.}`

* NODE

`\xmlafterdocumentsetup {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 SETUP
3 SETUP

`\xmlaftersetup {1.} {2.}`

1 SETUP
2 SETUP

`\xmlall {1.} {2.}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

\xmlappenddocumentsetup {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

\xmlappendsetup {...}

- * SETUP

\xmlapplyselectors {...}

- * NODE

\xmlatt {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

\xmlattdef {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

\xmlattribute {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME

\xmlattributedef {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME
- 4 TEXT

\xmlbadinclusions {...}

- * NODE

\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP
- 3 SETUP

\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...}

- 1 SETUP
- 2 SETUP

\xmlchainatt {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TEXT

`\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TEXT
4 FIRST
5 LAST

`\xmlcontext {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmlcount {...}`

* NODE

`\xmldefaulttotext {...}`

* NODE

`\xmldepth {...}`

* NODE

`\xmldirectives {...}`

* NODE

`\xmldirectivesafter {...}`

* NODE

`\xmldirectivesbefore {...}`

* NODE

`\xmldisplayverbatim {...}`

* NODE

`\xmldoif {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE

`\xmldoifatt {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 TRUE

`\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\xmldoifelseatt {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\xmldoifsetext {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

`\xmldoifnotatt {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE

`\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE

`\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

`\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE

`\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

`\xmlelement {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NUMMER

`\xmlfilter {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlfirst {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlflush {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmlflushcontext {...}`

- * NODE

<pre> \xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushlinewise {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushpure {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushspacewise {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushtext {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlinclude {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlinclusion {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlinclusions {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlinfo {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlinjector {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlinlinenprettyprint {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlinlinenprettyprinttext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlinlinenverbatim {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlinstalldirective {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \xmllost {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmllostatt </pre>
<pre> \xmllostmatch </pre>
<pre> \xmllostpar </pre>

\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...}

1 BUFFER
2 NAME
3 XMLSETUP

\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 XMLSETUP

\xmlloaddirectives {...}

* FILE

\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 FILE
3 XMLSETUP

\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 FILE
3 XMLSETUP

\xmlmain {...}

* NAME

\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...}

1 CATEGORY
2 NAME
3 TEXT

\xmlname {...}

* NODE

\xmlnamespace {...}

* NODE

\xmlnonspace {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH

\xmlpar {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NAME

\xmlparam {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME

\xmlpath {...}

* NODE

\xmlpos {...}

* NODE

\xmlposition {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NUMMER

`\xmlprependdocumentsetup {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

`\xmlprependsetup {..}`

- * SETUP

`\xmlprettyprint {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME

`\xmlprettyprinttext {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME

`\xmlprocessbuffer {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 NAME
- 3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlprocessdata {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlprocessfile {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE
- 3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlpure {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlraw {..}`

- * NODE

`\xmlrefatt {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

`\xmlregistereddokumentsetups {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

`\xmlregisteredsetups`

`\xmlregisterns {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 URL

`\xmlremapname {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

`\xmlremapnamespace {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

```
\xmlremovedocumentsetup {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 SETUP
```

```
\xmlremovesetup {...}
```

```
* SETUP
```

```
\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\xmlresetinjectors
```

```
\xmlresetsetups {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\xmlsave {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 FILE
```

```
\xmlsetatt {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetattribute {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME  
4 TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetentity {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 LUAFUNCTION
```

```
\xmlsetinjectors [...,*...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\xmlsetpar {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetparam {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME  
4 TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 LPATH  
3 SETUP
```

```
\xmlsetup {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 SETUP
```

`\xmlshow {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlsnippet {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 NUMBER

`\xmlstrip {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmlstrippnolines {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmlstripped {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmltag {...}`

* NODE

`\xmltextentity {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\xmltext {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 BUFFER

`\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 BUFFER

`\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 FILE

`\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}`

1 CATEGORY
2 NAME
3 TEXT

`\xmlverbatim {...}`

* NODE

`\xsplitstring \... {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\xypos {...}`

* NAME

`\yiddishnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\zeronumberconversion {...}`

* NUMMER



PRAGMA ADE
Ridderstraat 27
8061GH Hasselt NL
www.pragma-ade.com